

CALYPSO



The Fitted Collection

Autumn 2025

Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White 12mm & 18mm SR	White Crystal 12mm & 18mm WL	Cirrus White 12mm & 18mm CS	White Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm WZ	Imperial White 12mm MP	Grey Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm GZ
Avalanche Grey 12mm AY	Avalanche Ivory 12mm AV	Nimbus Grey 12mm NY	Storm Grey 12mm & 18mm SY	Black Crystal 12mm BL	

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

White Fusion 20mm WU	Carrara White Marble 20mm CR	Polar Quartz Matt 20mm PQ	Cool Concrete 20mm CC	Grey Fusion 20mm GU	Gold Portoro 20mm GP
Warm Concrete 20mm WM	Black Fusion 20mm BU	Character Oak 20mm CK			

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Polar Quartz Matt 22mm PQ	Carrara White 22mm CR	Acadia Quartz 22mm AQ	White Sparkle 22mm WS	White Cluster 22mm WC	Riven Slate 22mm RS
Lunar Shade 22mm LN	Black Cluster 22mm BK				

Oak Veneered

Solid Oak
22mm SO

Vinyl

High Gloss White
22mm H

Cast Marble

Matt White
15mm

Worktops with Undermount Basins

Calypstone Vanity Worktops and Undermount Basins

Cirrus White 18mm CS	Storm Grey 18mm SY
---	---

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Undermount Basins

Desert Sand 20mm DS	Gold Calacatta 20mm GC	Nero Marquina 20mm NM	White Stone 20mm WN
--	---	--	--

WORKTOP KEYS:

Bullnose

Chamfered Edge

Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.

Square Edge

Premium

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland

Frost White	Frost Grey	Champagne	Sea Breeze	Hunter Green	Metallic Slate
BLFW	BLFG	BLCP	BLSB	BLCHN	BLMS
Blueberry	Weathered Oak				
BLBB	BLWK				

Brecon

High Gloss White	Soft White	Pebble	Cashmere Cream	Basalt Mist	Dusky Blue
BRH	BRWE	BRPE	BRCRC	BRBM	BRDB
Slate Mist	Soft Green	Hunter Green	Soft Graphite	Dark Sapphire	Marine Blue
BRSM	BRSN	BRRHN	BRGE	BRDS	BRME
Soft Black	Light English Oak	Persian Walnut			
BRSK	BREO	BRPN			

Cheviot

Frost White	Frost Grey	Champagne	Sea Breeze	Hunter Green	Metallic Slate
CTFW	CTFG	CTCP	CTSB	CTCHN	CTMS
Blueberry	Weathered Oak				
CTBB	CTWK				

Chiltern

Soft White	Contour Cashmere	Contour Mussel	Contour Truffle	Contour Blue Sage	Soft Green
CHWE	CHCCM	CHCML	CHCTF	CHCBS	CHSN
Contour Heritage Green	Hunter Green	Contour Dusk Grey	Contour Carbon	Contour Blue Ash	Dark Sapphire
CHCGN	CHRHN	CHCDU	CHCCC	CHCBA	CHDS

DOOR STYLE KEY:	CARCASS KEY:
SH Shaker Style	AW Alpine White
SL Slab Style	AL Anthracite Linen
	GL Grey Linen
	NO Natural Oak

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Dartmoor

Whisper White	Cashmere Cream	Soft Green	Dark Sapphire	Soft Graphite
DAWP	DACRC	DASN	DADS	DAGE
GL SH	GL SH	GL SH	AL SH	AL SH

Kentmere

Cotton White	Shale	Lagoon Mist	Spruce	Slate
KMCN	KMSE	KMLM	KMSU	KMST
AW SH	GL SH	GL SH	GL SH	GL SH

Pentland

Cotton White	Portland Stone	Shale	Chateau Green	Lagoon Mist	Maritime Blue
PDCN	PDPS	PDSE	PDCTG	PDLM	PDMT
NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH	NO SH
Slate					
PDST					
NO SH					

Selter

Pearl	Oyster	Portland Stone	Shale	Chateau Green	Lagoon Mist
STPL	STOR	STPS	STSE	STCTG	STLM
AW SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL	GL SL
Slate	Maritime Blue				
STST	STMT				
AL SL	AL SL				



Why Calypso?

Crafted to Last

Every Calypso piece is built for years of quiet, confident use. Solid joinery, long-lasting finishes and soft-close details feel reassuring from the first touch—and stay that way. We use responsibly sourced timber, so the beauty you bring home is gentle on the planet too. With quality in every corner, your bathroom stays effortlessly calm day after day.

Expert guidance and advice

Unsure where to begin? Our network of 2,000 + trusted retailers is ready to help you shape every detail—from selecting finishes to mapping out your room layout—so planning feels simple and clear at every step.

Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you see every colour, texture and finish in your own light. Explore the collection and request yours at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.



Support when you need it

Your Calypso experience carries on well beyond delivery day. If a question pops up or a part needs replacing, our after-care team is only a call or email away—ready with clear advice and swift solutions to keep your bathroom at its best. Reach us on **01432 367 367** or sales@woodstockco.com.

Reliable stock & fast delivery

With over 99% of Calypso products available in stock, your order arrives when you need it to. Our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on schedule, in perfect condition, every time, so your project stays on track.

Environmental responsibility

Luxury shouldn't leave a heavy footprint. By choosing responsibly sourced timber and low-impact production—powered in part by solar energy and electric vehicles—Calypso brings you beautiful bathrooms that feel good for you and kinder to the planet.

Designed for harmony, built for living.

At the heart of everything we do is a commitment to making bathroom design better, easier, and more inspiring. Our latest products bring a fresh perspective to the Calypso collection, designed to help you create spaces that feel both cohesive and timeless.

As we become more attuned to our senses and moods, the colours we choose for our homes are playing an increasingly important role in our overall wellbeing. That's why we're introducing new colours across our core collections. Each shade has been thoughtfully selected to bring your vision to life and enhance the natural flow and feel of your space.

To simplify the design process, we've expanded our Basin and WC families—each range crafted to complement one another and deliver a harmonious aesthetic. By refining these collections, we're removing complexity and empowering more confident, cohesive decisions. We have also expanded our Mirror collection giving even more options to ensure your final space feels both effortless and enduring.

Calypso's Autumn 2025 collection is designed to unify your bathroom, not just as a series of individual elements, but as a beautifully integrated whole. Explore the pages ahead to discover how to bring your bathroom together.

About Calypso

	P8 What's New  Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.	P16 Furniture Guide Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.	P20 How To Order Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.
---	---	--	--

Fitted Furniture & Vanity to match

	P26 Bowland Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.	P40 Brecon  Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.	P70 Cheviot Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.
	P94 Chiltern  A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.	P122 Dartmoor The traditional shaker, reimagined.	P146 Kentmere The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.
	P168 Pentland  The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.	P190 Selter  A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.	P214 Solid Oak Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Accessories

	P224 Mirrors Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.	P238 Handles Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.	P244 Worktops Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.
	P250 Basin and WC Families Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.	P254 Basins Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.	P268 Taps Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.
	P276 WCs Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.	P282 Lighting Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.	P284 Spares & Pricing Breakdown Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.

Contour Heritage Green / Chateau Green /

A Natural Evolution in Colour

This year, we're introducing two new green colours across three of our core collections—each thoughtfully selected to enhance the way spaces feel and flow.

The colours in our home have a considerable influence on our mood and sense of wellbeing and while our perception of colour is deeply personal, green is consistently associated with balance, calm, and connection. As nature's most enduring hue, it draws us inward towards simplicity, clarity, and quiet beauty.

Find Contour Heritage Green in the Chiltern collection on **page 94** and Chateau Green in the Pentland and Selter collections on **page 168** and **page 190**.



Contour Heritage Green: Chiltern



Chateau Green: Pentland, Selter

"These new additions are designed to work in harmony with our existing palette, offering greater flexibility in creating cohesive, timeless bathrooms with a refined sense of character."





Cashmere Cream

"Perfect for those looking to create interiors that are both timeless and expressive, these tones adapt beautifully to a wide range of materials, finishes, and styles—making them an ideal foundation for bathrooms designed with intention."

Contour Truffle / Contour Mussel /
Cashmere Cream

The New Neutrals

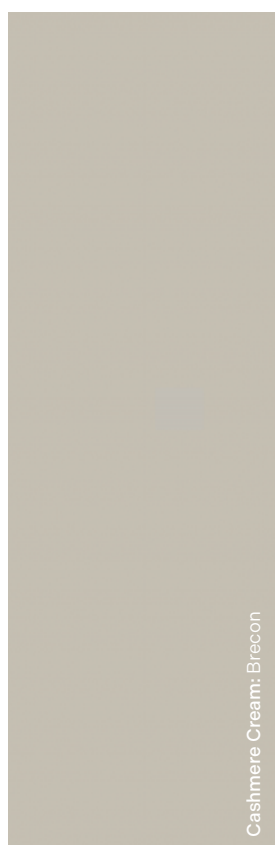
We have seen a change in what people seek from neutral colours. Rather than cool minimalism, there's a growing appetite for a new wave of warm tones that still evoke calm but bring a little more depth, richness, and personality.

These nuanced shades offer all the versatility of traditional beiges, but with a distinctly modern sensibility. Infused with subtle red and earthy undertones, they feel grounded yet elevated—offering emotional warmth and a sense of lived-in ease.

Find Contour Truffle and Contour Mussel in the Chiltern collection on **page 94** Cashmere Cream can be found in the Brecon collection on **page 40**.



Contour Truffle: Chiltern



Cashmere Cream: Brecon



Contour Mussel: Chiltern



Mirrors

Introducing the Ostuni Mirror

New to our mirror collection, Ostuni brings a quiet elegance through its softened form and refined simplicity. Defined by its rounded corners and minimalist profile, this design balances modern geometry with a subtle sense of softness making it as versatile as it is timeless.

With two button touch control operations, you can easily adjust the brightness, LED warmth, and activate the demister for a consistently fog-free reflection. Ostuni blends confident style with everyday ease.

Understated, balanced, and beautifully resolved, Ostuni reflects our continued commitment to feeling that follows form.

Find the new Ostuni mirror on **page 226**.

Mirrors

Introducing new sizes for the Marbella and Lixa mirrors

Good design lies in the details and in the ability to offer solutions that feel as considered as they are beautiful. We are expanding two of our most-loved mirror collections – the Marbella and Lixa collections are receiving additional sizes, designed to offer even more flexibility across a range of bathroom layouts.

Whether you're working with a compact ensuite or a generously scaled master bathroom, the extended sizing ensures a more tailored fit, without compromising on form or function. Each mirror retains the thoughtful proportions, clean lines, and refined finishes that define the collection, now made even more adaptable to individual spaces.

Find the Marbella Mirror on **page 228** and the Lixa Mirror on **page 235**. More choice, same timeless aesthetic.





Update to Basin & WC families

Refined Basin and WC families

Two new basin and WC families have been introduced this season to help you select sanitaryware that pairs seamlessly with your Fitted Furniture.

The **Denville** collection brings soft curves and understated forms into a range defined by smooth, contemporary lines and considered functionality. Designed to work in harmony, the Denville basin and WC offer a balanced and cohesive choice for modern spaces.

The **Cleveland** collection is defined by a sleek, architectural aesthetic—ideal for bathrooms with a more minimalist, contemporary feel. Its clean lines and refined proportions make it an effortless partner for our Fitted Furniture ranges.

These updates streamline how our products are grouped, making it easier to find, compare, and coordinate elements that share a consistent design language and technical specification. By refining these families, we're removing complexity and supporting more confident, cohesive decision-making—so your final space feels as effortless as it is timeless.

You'll find the new WC families on page **250**.



Images

WC - Cleveland back-to-wall Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat
Basin - Cleveland semi-recessed basin

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Fitted Furniture Units

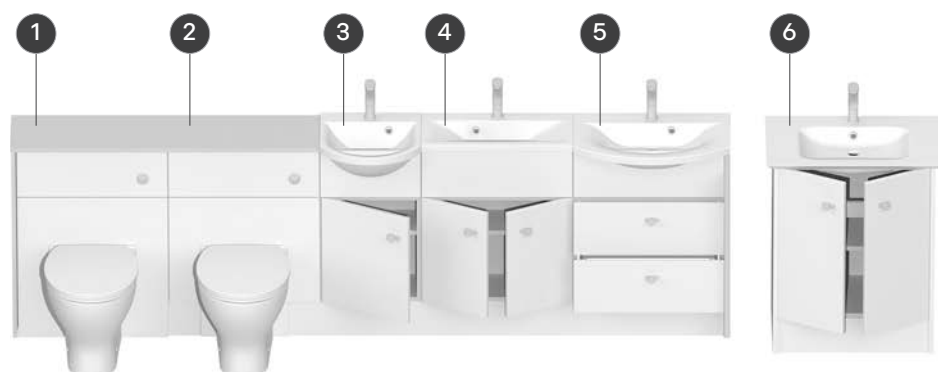
Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.

Fitted Furniture Collections

		Bowland P26	Brecon P40	Cheviot P70	Chiltern P94	Dartmoor P122	Kentmere P146	Pentland P168	Selter P190	Solid Oak P214
1	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2	WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3	Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
4	Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700
5	Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6	Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8	Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9	Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
10	Drawerline Unit - One Door	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
11	Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12	Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
13	Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14	Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15	Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16	Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17	Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18	Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20	Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21	High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22	High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23	High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24	Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27	Base Unit - One Door 561		200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	300	300		
28	Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	600	600		
29	Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	600	600		
30	Bath Bulkhead 561		830	830	830	830	830	830		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

Vanity to match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

	Bowland P26	Brecon P40	Cheviot P70	Chiltern P94	Dartmoor P122	Kentmere P146	Pentland P168	Selter P190
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800		500, 600, 800
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
4 Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	600, 800	500, 600, 800
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600, 800	500, 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							<u>Double Curved</u> 1246	
12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved							<u>Double Curved</u> 1246	
13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							<u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH Curved</u> 942	
14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved							<u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH Curved</u> 942	
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544



Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

1 Wall Hung
One Drawer



2 Wall Hung
Two Drawer



3 Wall Hung
Four Drawer



4 Floor Standing
Two Drawer



5 Floor Standing
Four Drawer



6 Floor Standing
Two Door



7 Floor Standing
Four Door



8 Floor Standing
One Door ART
Basin



9 Floor Standing
Two Door ART
Basin



10 Floor Standing
Two Drawer
ART Basin



11 Floor Standing Two Drawer
Two Door Curved



12 Floor Standing Four
Door Curved



13 Floor Standing Two Drawer
One Door Curved



14 Floor Standing Three
Door Curved



15 WC Unit - Free
Standing



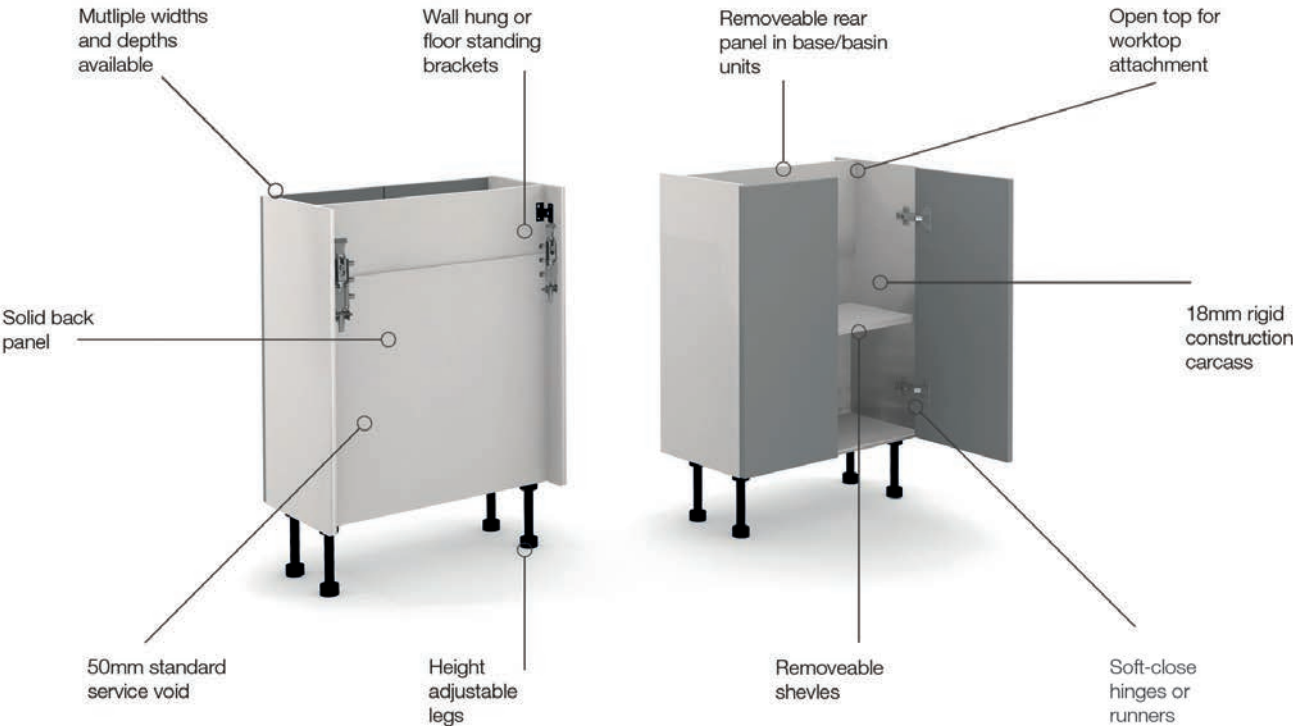
Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.

When you order Fitted Furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you’ll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture’s external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your Fitted Furniture.

Fitted Furniture Guide



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226**BRH** (4226 + **BRH**) = Brecon High Gloss White.



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441**	£509	4064	5023 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241**	£509	4064S	5023 x2
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643**	£663	4068	5035 x2

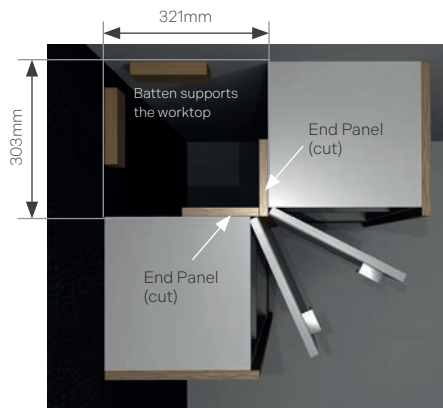
Standard Slim Deep

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,
For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

In the example above, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

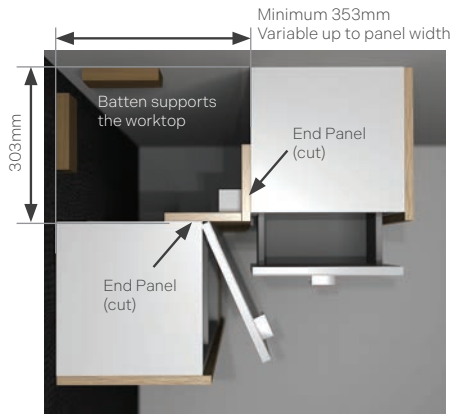
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



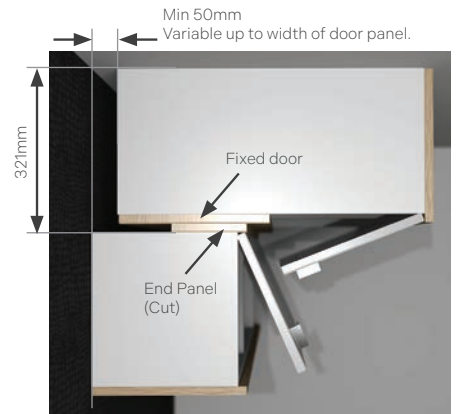
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner)



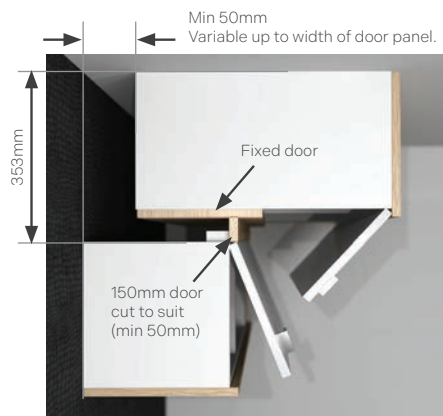
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.

Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

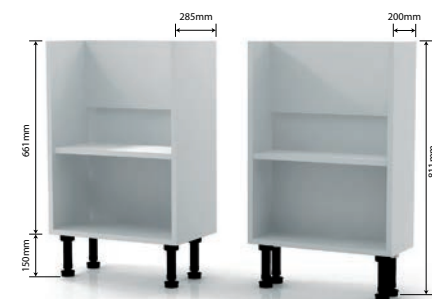


661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland**

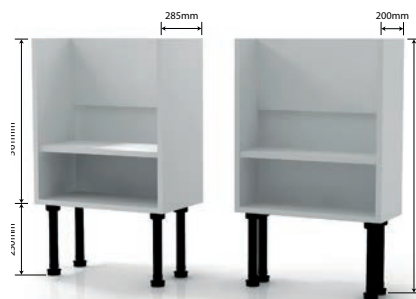
Carcass Dimensions

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.



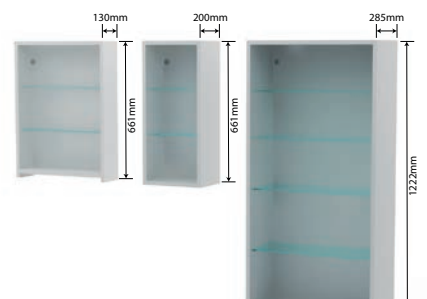
661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 284.**

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso Fitted Furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on **page 222**. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 254**.



Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 268**. All taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

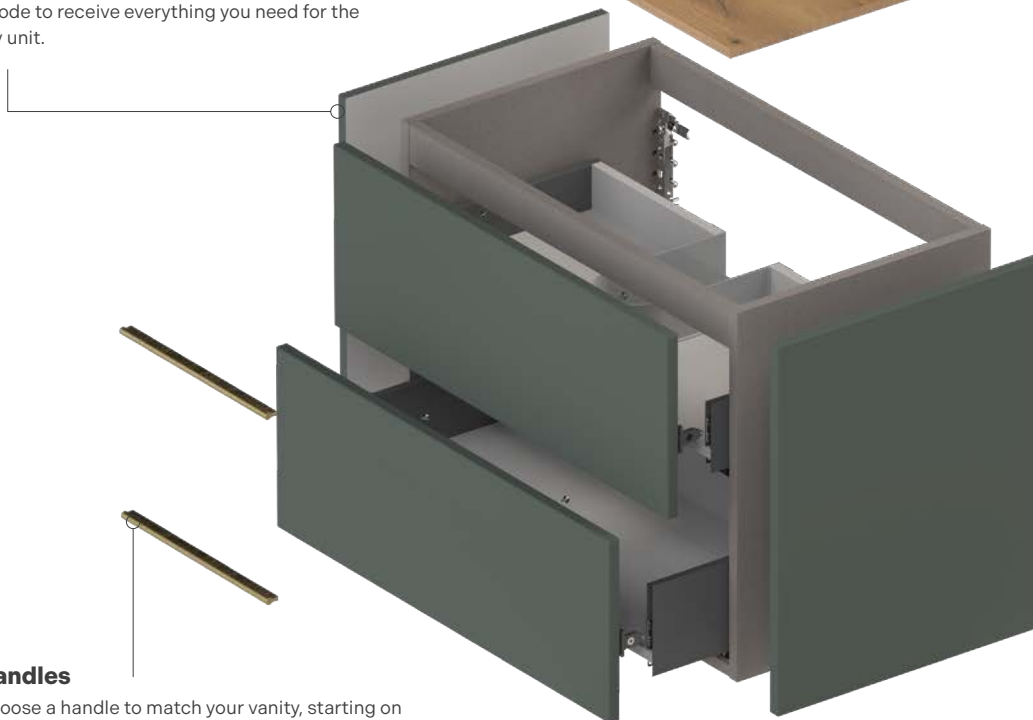
Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 244**.



Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 238**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Calypso

Fitted Furniture

Calypso Fitted Furniture is designed to help you make the most of your bathroom—combining smart storage with thoughtful detailing in every piece. With nine carefully curated collections to choose from, there's something to suit every style and space.

Each collection includes a range of matching vanity units, allowing you to create a cohesive, considered look throughout your bathroom. Whether you're working with a compact en-suite or planning a spacious family bathroom, you'll find a solution tailored to your needs.

And for added peace of mind, every Calypso product comes with a 5-year guarantee as standard.





Bowland P26
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon P40
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot P70
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P94
Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



Dartmoor P122
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Kentmere P146
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P168
Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Selter P190
Minimalist design, integrated handles.

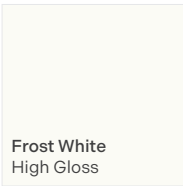
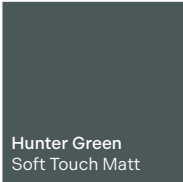
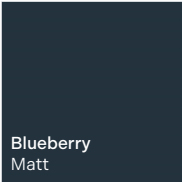
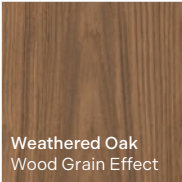


Solid Oak P214
Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Fitted Furniture

Bowland collection

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.

 Frost White High Gloss	 Frost Grey High Gloss	 Champagne Gloss Metallic	 Sea Breeze Gloss Metallic
 Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt	 Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic	 Blueberry Matt	 Weathered Oak Wood Grain Effect

Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile

Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Clean lines

Handleless design

Contemporary design

Metallic inset profile



Metallic Slate

Metallic Slate

Enhance your bathroom design with the versatile Fontana one-piece wing basin, featuring multiple basin positions for ultimate flexibility. This setup, complemented by a tall wall unit for outstanding storage, includes the Fontana Wing 1844 right hand bowl, Eula tap, Stainless Steel effect profile, Plain 661mm mirror, Denver back-to-wall pan, and LED strip lighting.



Sea Breeze



Champagne

Sea Breeze

Combine practical storage with functional design with a run of bathroom furniture. The layout includes a 500 basin and 500 WC unit, along with two 300 Drawerline units. It features an ART 500 basin with a Melfi tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Stainless Steel effect profile, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.

Champagne

Add a touch of luxury and practical storage with a bathroom vanity. As part of the vanity to match fitted range, it pairs perfectly with the expansive Bowland Fitted Furniture collection. Here, the 800 one-drawer vanity features a Fremont sit-on basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lori Tall tap, Brushed Brass effect profile, Velas 700 mirror and Madison back-to-wall pan.



Weathered Oak



Frost White

Weathered Oak

Achieve a stylish blend of modern aesthetics and mid-century charm with Bowland in Weathered Oak. This setup features the Inari 1844mm cast wing basin, Fiera tap, and Matt Black profile, along with a Murello 500 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, and LED strip lighting.

Frost White

Create cohesion with Bowland's Brushed Brass effect profile, across two runs for unmatched storage options. On the left, Bowland is displayed with an ART Wing basin, Busca tap, and Lixa 1200 mirror. To the right, a 1500mm run of furniture is shown with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Denver back-to-wall pan, Infrared flush button and a Lixa 1200 mirror.



Frost Grey

Frost Grey

Turn design challenges into opportunities with the flexibility of Fitted Furniture. A 600 Two Door basin unit is combined with a slimline fitted run for a contemporary and stylish bathroom layout with a Shoulder ART basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Velas 700 mirror, and Denver back-to-wall pan. Finished with Bowland's Matt Black profile and framed with LED lighting.



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with high-end finishes like Brushed Brass, continue to impress in bathroom design. This design features a 800 Two Drawer vanity unit , Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with undermount basin and Aquila wall-mounted tap.



Blueberry

Blueberry

Create a sophisticated look by combining a double vanity with dual mirrors and statement lighting. Here the 1200 Two Drawer vanity is featured with an Orani 1200 cast basin, Busca taps, Brushed Brass effect profile, and two Plain 661mm mirrors.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 - One Drawer

600w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8427BL**	£853	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Gloss	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

600 - Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,057	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		



Frost White
Reversible Edge



Frost Grey
Reversible Edge



Champagne
Reversible Edge



Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge



Hunter Green
Matched Edge



Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge



Metallic Slate
Matched Edge



Blueberry
Matched Edge



Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 - One Drawer

800w x 460d x 521h mm

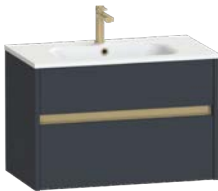
Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8429BL**	£897	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

800 - Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,108	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 - Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,706	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on	page 264	
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on	page 244	



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on	inside front cover	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on	inside front cover	

1200 - Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8431BL**	£2,114	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on	page 264	
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on	page 244	



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on	inside front cover	



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on	inside front cover	

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

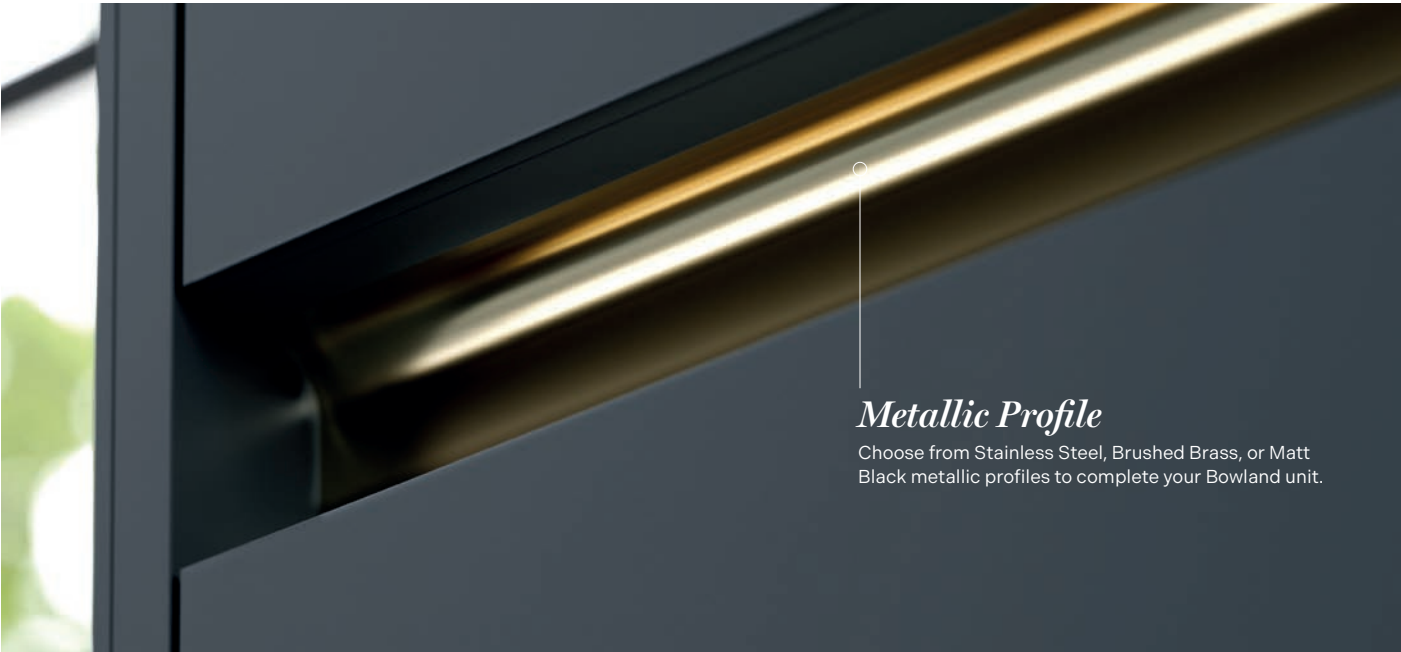
		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7128	£81
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146	£81
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7148	£81
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7129	£122
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7147	£122
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149	£122



Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Steel Effect	7141	£5
Brushed Brass Effect	7142	£5
Matt Black	7143	£5

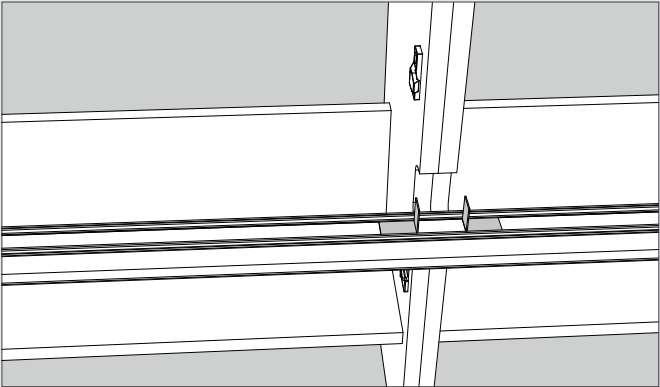


Metallic Profile

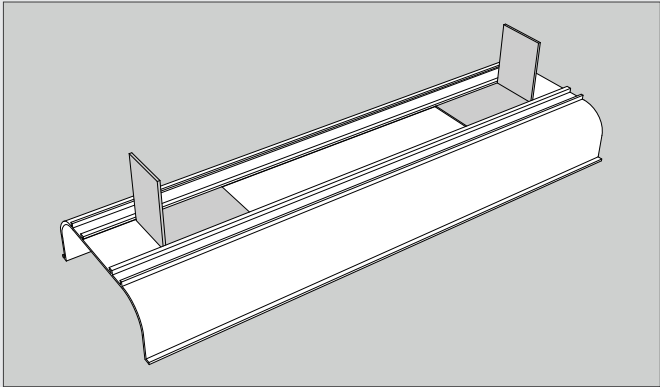
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Bowland units must be finished with a metallic inset profile. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets..

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard		500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£607	4157	2010 5024(pr)
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£607	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim		500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£607	1157	2010 5024(pr)
Slim		600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£607	1158	2001 5061 & 5062

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard		500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£553	4152	2010 5085
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£553	4153	2001	5086
Slim		500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£553	1152	2010 5085
Slim		600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£553	1153	2001 5086

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged		200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£515	4161	2062 5064
⌚ Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£515	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged		300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£525	4162	2063 5061
Standard - Right Hinged		300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£525	4162	2063 5062
Slim - Left Hinged		200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£423	1161	2062 5064
Slim - Right Hinged		200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£423	1161	2062 5065
Slim - Left Hinged		300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£439	1162	2063 5061
Slim - Right Hinged		300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£439	1162	2063 5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£660	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
Slim		600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£606	1165	2001 5061 & 5062



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard		300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£654	4167	2063 5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£724	4170	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£403	1183	5035
Standard - Mirror	300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£485	1183	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£574	1185	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£586	1186	5035 x2
Slim - Mirror	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£738	1185	3154A x2
Standard - Mirror	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£750	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirror Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£559	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£559	1188	5035	5062
Standard - Mirror Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirror Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8368BL**	£641	1188	3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard - Mirror

Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,027	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
Standard - Mirror	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,191	1191	3157 x2	5061	5062

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 286.

	End & Infill Panels					Plinth & Flyovers		
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	8001**	8002**	8005**
Price	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£118	£152	£198

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

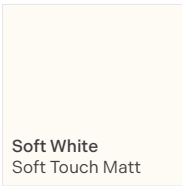
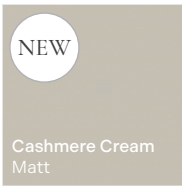
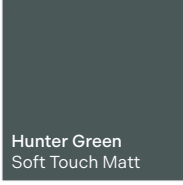
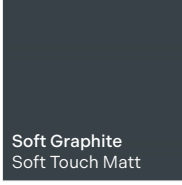
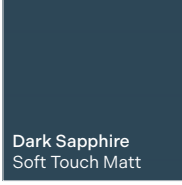
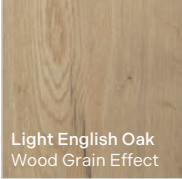
Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Gloss finishes: One glass-effect edge and one matched edge for flexible styling.

Fitted Furniture

Brecon collection

Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by signature, soft-edge, slab-style fascias. Presented across an incredible variety of glossy, wood grain, metallic or matt styles, the collection offers something for every bathroom. Brecon's simple and contemporary design is an understated classic, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.

 High Gloss White High Gloss	 Soft White Soft Touch Matt	 Pebble Matt	 NEW Cashmere Cream Matt
 Basalt Mist Matt	 Dusky Blue Soft Touch Matt	 Slate Mist Matt	 Soft Green Soft Touch Matt
 Hunter Green Soft Touch Matt	 Soft Graphite Soft Touch Matt	 Dark Sapphire Soft Touch Matt	 Marine Blue Soft Touch Matt
 Soft Black Soft Touch Matt	 Light English Oak Wood Grain Effect	 Persian Walnut Wood Grain Effect	

Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean soft lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Extensive Range

Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Extensive finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

Marine Blue

Create a functional family bathroom with a coordinated run of furniture and bath panels. This design features a WC 700, Toilet Roll 200, Basin 700 and Open 200 units. Complete with a Lincoln semi recessed basin with a Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm worktop, Aquila Chrome tap, a Denver back-to-wall pan, Altos handles, and a 560mm x 661mm Plain mirror.

Soft White

Two Brecon 800 two-drawer vanity units offer generous, organised storage, each paired with an Indiana ceramic sit-on bowl and Busca wall-mounted tap. The Ostuni 1200mm mirror amplifies light, Barroso fluted T-pull handles add subtle texture, and an Imperial White worktop delivers a crisp, timeless contrast.



Marine Blue



Soft White



Light English Oak



Dusky Blue

Light English Oak

Maximise your bathroom space by selecting units that fit flawlessly between two walls, maintaining a streamlined appearance. This design features a Caluso 1844 Solid Surface basin with an Imola tap, a Nashville back-to-wall pan, Barroso fluted handles, and a Ronda 800 mirror with hanging strap.

Dusky Blue

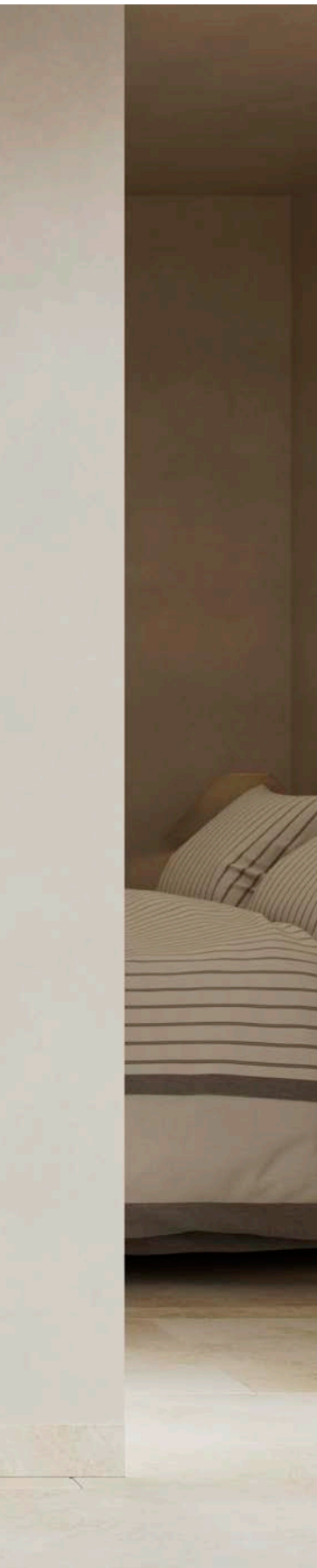
Make the most of smaller spaces with a split run of slimline furniture. This design features the ART 400 slimline basin with a Cento tap, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Charlotte back-to-wall pan, Tucano handles, and a Mouriz 800 mirror.



Cashmere Cream

NEW *Cashmere Cream*

Craft a bathroom that creates exceptional moments every day with versatile storage and sophisticated design. This setup features a Fiera basin tap in Brushed Brass, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin and Renaico Knobs in Brass.





Soft Green



Persian Walnut

Soft Green

Create a stylish and balanced design by combining units with different heights and depths. This setup features a 600mm wide by 561mm high deep base unit with a Toledo basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aquila tall tap, Barroso fluted handles, a Marbella 800 mirror and an Brunswick back-to-wall pan with Clermont seat.

P46

Persian Walnut

Combine fitted and vanity units for a cohesive look. This design features two floor-standing Two Drawer Vanity 800 units, with Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktops with undermount basins, Venicia taps, Castello handles, and Marbella Gold mirrors. To the left a 600 High Rise WC.



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

Brecon fitted furniture in Hunter Green forms a confident, classic base, paired with a Caluso solid surface wing basin, Fiera tap, Aurora wall-hung pan, Barroso fluted knob handles and a Ronda 800 mirror for a balanced, practical and elevated look.



Dark Sapphire

Dark Sapphire

Graceful symmetry, achieved with a combination of 300 drawer units, a 500 WC unit, and a 600 basin unit. Featuring the Charlotte semi recessed basin, Cento tap, Denver back-to-wall pan with a Casula seat, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Lucina handles, and a Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 500.



Soft Black



Basalt Mist

Soft Black

Featuring the Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 800 and Serrenti ceramic vanity basin, this range exudes modern elegance paired with the Brass accents of the Aquila tap and Barretos handles. Shown here with a White Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Velas 700 mirror, and Cleveland back-to-wall pan, the Brecon collection transforms your bathroom into a sophisticated retreat.

Basalt Mist

Keep your grand bathroom clean and organised with an unmatched choice of storage solutions. This arrangement features a variety of base units and wall units, finished with a Fremont sit-on basin, Lori Tall tap, a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Aurora back-to-wall pan, Floresta handles, and a Velas 700 mirror.

Slate Mist

Make the most of your space with wall-hung units for an open, airy feel. This design features a 600 Basin unit combined with two 600 Base units, a Fontana Wing basin with Eula tap, an Aurora back-to-wall pan, Acari handles, and a Mora 1410 mirror.

High Gloss White

Achieve a cohesive look for your bathroom with our extensive fitted collection. This setup demonstrates how drawer, base, open top, and WC units can be used together with a bath bulkhead and bath panels for a complete appearance. Featuring a Finesse 600 Inline basin, Fiera tap, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Denville back-to-wall pan, and Bonito handles.



Slate Mist



High Gloss White



Soft Graphite



Pebble

Soft Graphite

Combine functionality and style in smaller spaces with slimline furniture. This setup features two 500 base units, a 500 WC unit, and a Wall Hung Two Drawer Vanity 600 with an Orani 600 cast gloss basin. The look is finished with the Eula tap, Veneered Oak 20mm worktop, Barretos handles, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Pebble

Ideal for bathrooms of any size, a wall-hung vanity adds a touch of modern style to your space. The two-drawer design offers organised storage for your bathroom essentials featuring an Idro 800 cast basin, Aquila tap, Florina Cup handles, and a Velas 700 mirror. Opposite, a functional run of Fitted Furniture, topped with a Calypstone Black Crystal worktop and paired with Caldas handles and a Georgia back-to-wall pan, creates a cohesive and practical solution.

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic			9200 £195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	PE Pebble	CRC Cashmere Cream	BM Basalt Mist	DB Dusky Blue	SM Slate Mist
SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	GE Soft Graphite	DS Dark Sapphire	ME Marine Blue	SK Soft Black	EO Light English Oak
PN Persian Walnut						

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop switches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop switches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1302.02	£288
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	PE Pebble	CRC Cashmere Cream	BM Basalt Mist	DB Dusky Blue	SM Slate Mist
SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	GE Soft Graphite	DS Dark Sapphire	ME Marine Blue	SK Soft Black	EO Light English Oak
PN Persian Walnut						

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532



Add a Vanity Basin			NTH	1TH
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242		£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243		£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	PE Pebble	CRC Cashmere Cream	BM Basalt Mist	DB Dusky Blue	SM Slate Mist
SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	GE Soft Graphite	DS Dark Sapphire	ME Marine Blue	SK Soft Black	EO Light English Oak
PN Persian Walnut						

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Dark Sapphire, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240		£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241		£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244		£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	PE Pebble	CRC Cashmere Cream	BM Basalt Mist	DB Dusky Blue	SM Slate Mist
SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	GE Soft Graphite	DS Dark Sapphire	ME Marine Blue	SK Soft Black	EO Light English Oak
PN Persian Walnut						

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
-----------------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
-----------------	---------	------

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
⊕ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£578	4064	2040	5063 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£578	4066	2001	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£578	4064S	2040	5063 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit						
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.								
⊘ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

H High Gloss White	WE Soft White	PE Pebble	CRC Cashmere Cream	BM Basalt Mist	DB Dusky Blue	SM Slate Mist
SN Soft Green	RHN Hunter Green	GE Soft Graphite	DS Dark Sapphire	ME Marine Blue	SK Soft Black	EO Light English Oak
PN Persian Walnut						

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£553	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£553	4062	2010	5031
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£553	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£553	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419BR**	£561	4062	2010	5011	3182
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420BR**	£561	4061	2001	5013	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219BR**	£561	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220BR**	£561	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231BR**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
✓ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£326	4041	5041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£349	4023	5023
Standard - Reversible	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£391	4025	5045
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£408	4035	5035
⌚ Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£493	4064	5046
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim - Reversible	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim - Reversible	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£594	4065	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.						
⌚ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£660	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£691	4043	2063	5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£702	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

SM

Slate Mist

SN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

SK

Soft Black

PN

Persian Walnut

EO

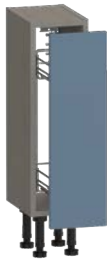
Light English Oak

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2		



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464BR**	£600	4017	5018		



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£499	4016	5063		
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266BR**	£499	4016S	5063		



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 285. The unit is available only in carcass material.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£279	4004		
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£279	4004S		



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£545	4026	5035	7048		

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£473	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£666	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.						
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 21 .					
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£605	4061S	3008



Bath Panels			
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.		Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3005BR**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3009**	£170

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

SM

Slate Mist

SN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

SK

Soft Black

EO

Light English Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door		High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£757	4056	5035	5035		
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£757	4056S	5035	5035		
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£839	4056	3157A	5035		
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035		



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door		High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£840	4056	2029	5035		
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£840	4056S	2029	5035		
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A		
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A		

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 280](#).

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 280 .							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£553	1062	2010	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - One Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£349	1023	2023
⌚	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239BR**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£578	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£578	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£578	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£578	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£578	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£578	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£578	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£594	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 23](#).

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 23**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
✓ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

SM

Slate Mist

SN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

SK

Soft Black

EO

Light English Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643BR**	£690	1068	2035 x2

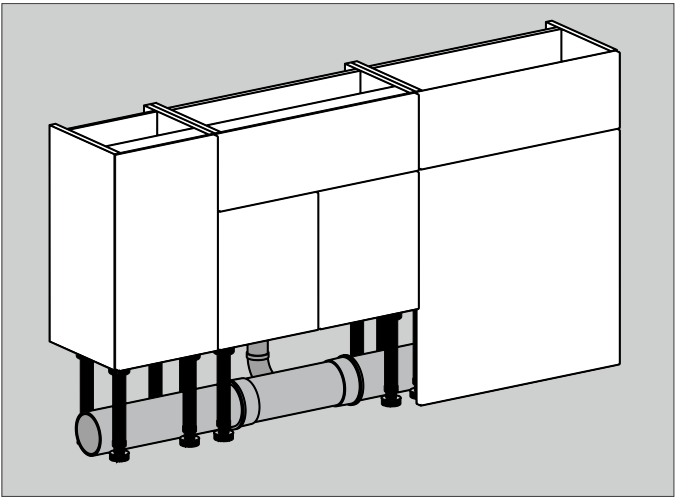
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



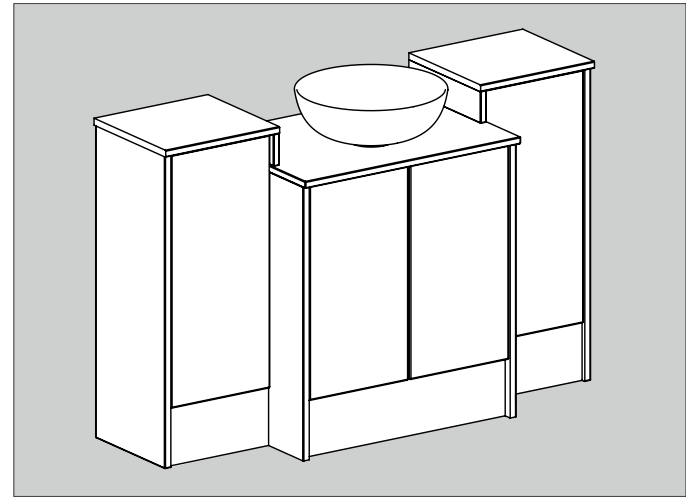
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture run featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom spaces functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Dark Sapphire, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£321	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£348	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£381	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£401	1052	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£493	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£463	1063	3154A
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£528	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£572	1053	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£584	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£736	1053	3154A x2
☑ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim

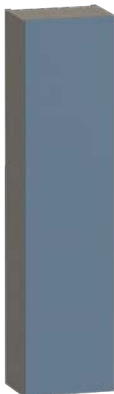


Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£572	1058	5045 x2
☑ Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£584	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£736	1058	3154A x2
☑ Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£532	1029	2029
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£599	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

H

High Gloss White

WE

Soft White

PE

Pebble

CRC

Cashmere Cream

BM

Basalt Mist

DB

Dusky Blue

SM

Slate Mist

SN

Soft Green

RHN

Hunter Green

GE

Soft Graphite

DS

Dark Sapphire

ME

Marine Blue

SK

Soft Black

EO

Light English Oak

PN

Persian Walnut

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£975	1049	2029 x2
	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£894	1060	2051 x2
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 286.**

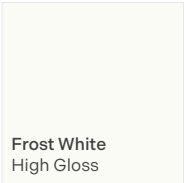
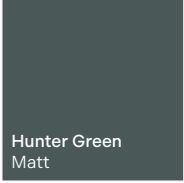
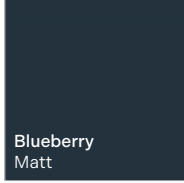
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 66h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Cheviot collection

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and a smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot Furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.

 Frost White High Gloss	 Frost Grey High Gloss	 Champagne Gloss Metallic	 Sea Breeze Gloss Metallic
 Hunter Green Matt	 Metallic Slate Gloss Metallic	 Blueberry Matt	 Weathered Oak Wood Grain Effect

Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Modern design
Slab-style door



Frost White

Frost White

This design combines style and practicality to maximise functionality in a limited area. Featuring a Finesse 600 Slimline inline basin, Grey Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Busca tap, Catarina handles, a Mouriz 800 mirror, and Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat.



Champagne



Sea Breeze

Champagne

Optimise your bathroom space with units that fit perfectly between two walls, ensuring a sleek and cohesive look. This design features the ART 500 semi-recessed basin, Busca tap, Furnas handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror.

Sea Breeze

Fitted Furniture can be used to add additional storage to your home. Here, base units and wall units are combined with a 600 vanity unit to create the ultimate bathroom storage solution. This design includes the Idro 600 basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca basin tap, Barretos handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, Sargasso plinth lighting, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



Blueberry



Frost Grey

Blueberry

Many of our units can be wall-hung to create an impressive look that's easy to maintain. Here, a combination of vanity and base units have been used to great effect. The design features two Bellanti sit-on basins, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Melfi Tall taps, Lorena handles, and a Plain 861mm x 1200mm mirror.

Frost Grey

Mirrored cabinets are a great way to add openness and brightness to your bathroom. Perfect for optimising storage while creating a more spacious and inviting environment. Shown here with a double Fremont White basin, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Melfi Tall tap, Acari handles, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Metallic Slate

A 600 Two Door Vanity is paired with a Serrenti ceramic basin and an inset run of furniture, combining base, wall, and high-rise units to create a comprehensive storage solution. The design is completed with a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola wall-mounted tap, Morada handles, Lagoa 600 mirror, and Madison back-to-wall pan.

Weathered Oak

A High Rise WC unit is a fantastic way to make the most of your space, providing room for a cistern in the lower section and spacious cabinet storage above. This room also features a run of furniture with a Fontana 1844 wing basin with centre bowl, Venicia 3-hole tap, Renaico 264 handle, Torla mirror, and Riverdale BTW Pan with Collierina seat.



Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⓘ	9260	£278
--------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ⓘ	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ⓘ	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic ⓘ	9313	£411
---------------------------	------	------

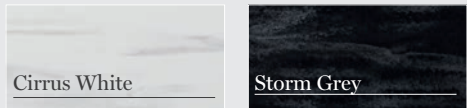


Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ⓘ	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble ⓘ	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ⓘ	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

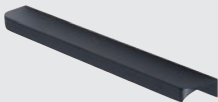
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£449
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CT**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CT**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201		£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£953	4075	5078 (pr)	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	£1,734	4075 x2	5078 (pr) x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
-----------------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
-----------------	---------	------

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CT**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£578	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£578	4066	2001	5061
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£578	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£578	4066S	2001	5061
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CT**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

FW Frost White Reversible Edge	FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge	CP Champagne Reversible Edge	SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge	CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge	MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge	MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge
BB Blueberry Matched Edge	WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge					

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£553	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£553	4062	5031	2010
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£553	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£553	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£553	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£553	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£553	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£553	4015S	5051	2019



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£561	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£561	4062S	5011	2010	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£561	4061S	5013	2001	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CT**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊗ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£408	4035	5035
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£493	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£594	4065	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.						
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£525	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£660	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£691	4043	2063	5010
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£702	4047	2001	5013



Frost White
Reversible Edge



Frost Grey
Reversible Edge



Champagne
Reversible Edge



Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge



Hunter Green
Matched Edge



Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge



Metallic Slate
Matched Edge



Blueberry
Matched Edge



Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CT**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566CT**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366CT**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366CT**	£499	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 285**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£473	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£666	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels

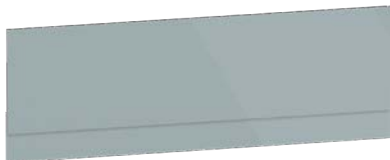


Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 21**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£605	4061S	3008



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005CT**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006CT**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£170



Frost White
Reversible Edge



Frost Grey
Reversible Edge



Champagne
Reversible Edge



Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge



Hunter Green
Matched Edge



Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge



Metallic Slate
Matched Edge



Blueberry
Matched Edge



Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£757	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£757	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£840	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£840	4056S	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 280](#).

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 280 .							
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£553	1062	2010	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£553	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£349	1023	2023
☑	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£420	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT**	£349	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CT**	£420	1035S	2035

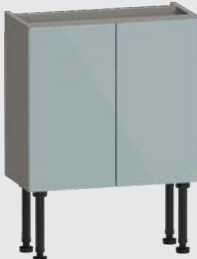


Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.							
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£578	1064	2040	2043(pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£578	1065	2010	2024(pr)
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£578	1066	2001	2003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£578	1067	2019	2020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£578	1064S	2040	2043(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£578	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£578	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

Base Unit - Two Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.						
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£528	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£594	1065	2045 x2
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£630	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

Bath Bulkhead		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.						
✓	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CT**	£605	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CT**	£605	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐



FW Frost White
Reversible Edge



FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge



CP Champagne
Reversible Edge



SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge



CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge



MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge



MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge



BB Blueberry
Matched Edge



WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
🔗 Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
🔗 Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

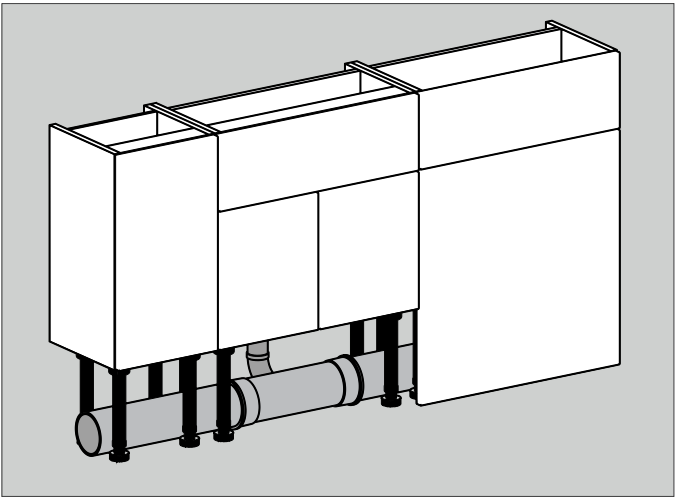
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

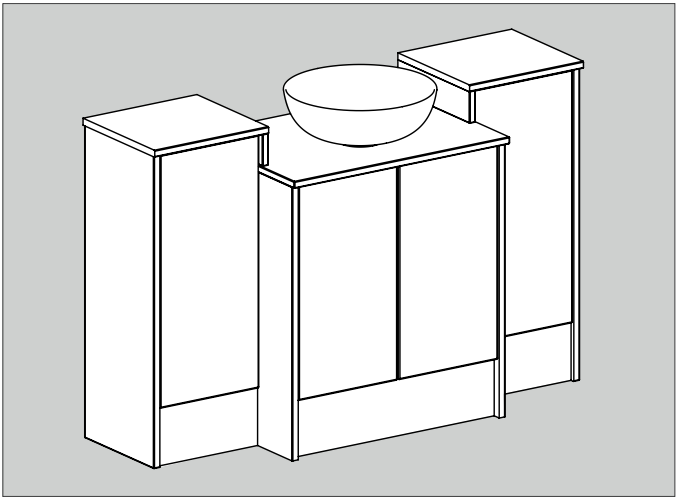
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£321	1050 5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£348	1051 5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£381	1063 5045
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£401	1052 5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£493	1055 5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£463	1063 3154A
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£483	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£528	1055 5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£572	1053 5045 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£584	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£736	1053 3154A x2
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£748	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£572	1058 5045 x2
⊗	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£584	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£736	1058 3154A x2
⊗	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£748	1059 3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

FW

Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG

Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP

Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB

Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN

Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS

Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM

Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB

Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK

Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CT**	£532	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 286.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers									
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h	
	Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
	Price	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Chiltern collection

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves embody timeless elegance. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

A Variety of Finishes

Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate wood grain.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

Twelve finishes

Make it your own

Classic styling

Pencil line detail

Timeless design

Shaker-style door

Soft Green

This design shows how Fitted Furniture can work seamlessly with a matching vanity to create a stylish, functional bathroom. Chiltern Soft Green sets a distinctive tone, complemented by a Cirrus White Calypstone worktop with an undermount basin. A Venicia wall-mounted tap and Renaico handles add refined Brass accents, while the Andrina mirror and Michigan back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat complete the look with modern sophistication.

Contour Blue Ash

Open front bathroom units offer easy access and an elegant way to display your essentials. Shown here with the stylish Fremont White sit-on basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Vitoria handles, Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat and a Lagoa 600 mirror.





Contour Dusk Grey



Contour Carbon

Contour Dusk Grey

Maximise your bathroom space with units designed to fit between two walls, ensuring a polished and unified look. This room features the Georgia semi-recessed basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Marbella mirrors, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan with Ballina seat.

Contour Carbon

Traditional styling meets modern aesthetics with Chiltern Contour Carbon. This room showcases a balanced furniture run, featuring an Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, White Fusion Square Edge 20mm worktop, Fiera tap, Furnas handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.



NEW *Contour Heritage Green*

Embrace the simple charm of Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases Caluso 1844 solid surface basin paired with the elegant Venicia tap in Brushed Brass. Featuring the Ostra 1200 mirror to complete the room adding a touch of sophistication.



Contour Mussel

NEW *Contour Mussel*

Embrace the simple charm of a farmhouse-style bathroom featuring Chiltern's pencil line detailing. This design showcases a seamless run of furniture paired with the elegant Elan 600 semi-recessed basin, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Seguro porcelain handles, Portel 700 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall pan.



Dark Sapphire

Dark Sapphire

Enhance your bathroom storage with a high-rise unit seamlessly integrated into a run of Fitted Furniture. This stylish setup is showcased in a stunning Dark Sapphire finish, complemented by the Georgia semi-recessed basin. The look is completed with a Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Imola tap, Catarina handles, Avelar 600 mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Cotton White Wentworth seat.

P100



Contour Cashmere

Contour Cashmere

For a grand bathroom, nothing less than showstopping furniture will do. Combine tall wall cabinets and a mirrored wall cabinet with LED lighting above your basin to create a beautiful and impeccably organised space. Contour Cashmere is shown here with a Georgia semi-recessed basin, Riven Slate Postformed 22mm worktop, Caprice tap, Felisa 160 handles, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.



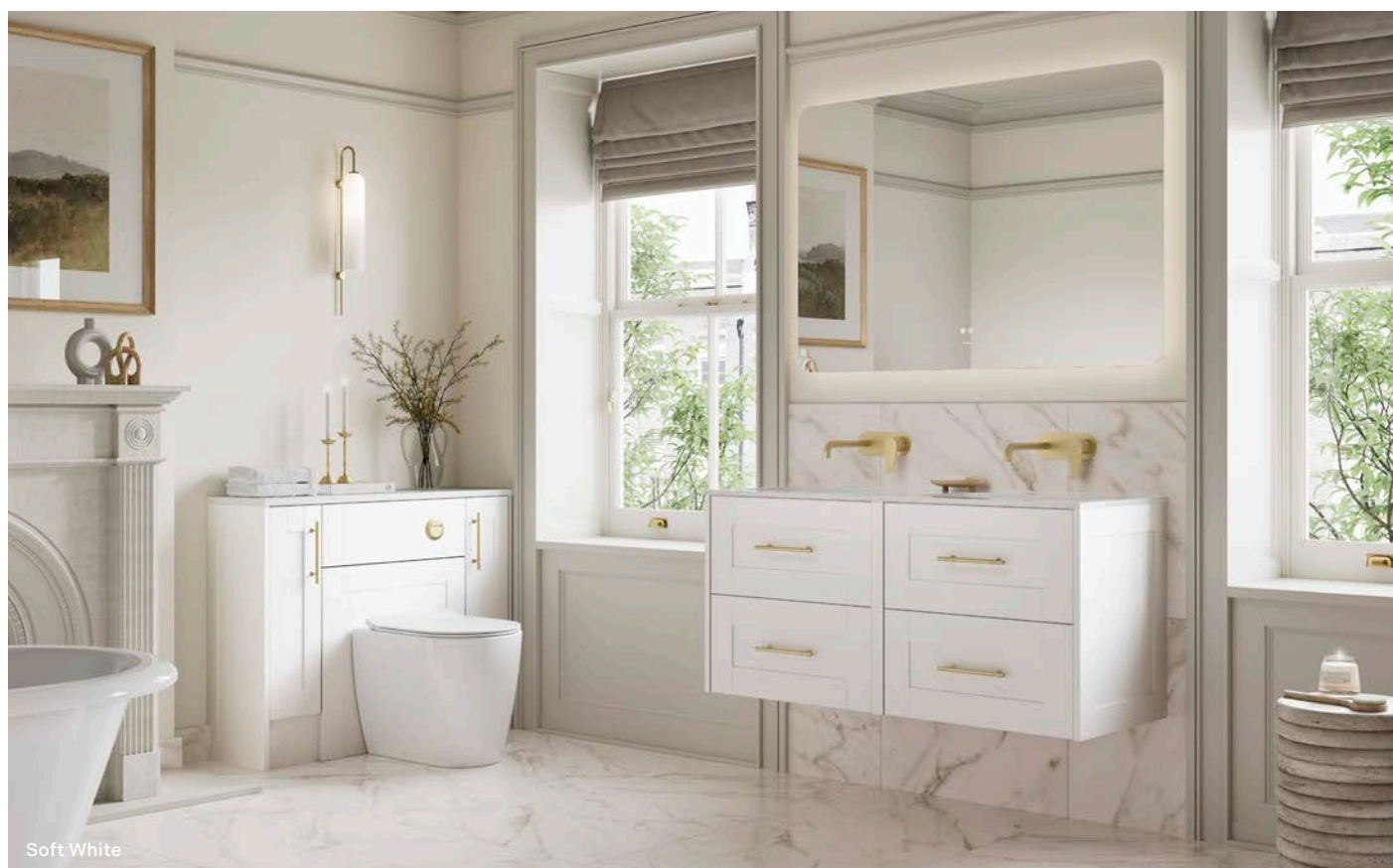
Contour Truffle

NEW *Contour Truffle*

Enhance your bathroom with this ART Winged slimline basin and Fiera Brushed Brass tap. This room features the Denver back-to-wall pan and Renaico knob in Brass. With the Ostuni 1200 creating a space that is modern and sophisticated.



Hunter Green



Soft White

Hunter Green

A vanity unit paired with matching Fitted Furniture is an excellent way to introduce a sense of luxury to your bathroom. Here the Chiltern 800 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity is paired with an Idro vanity basin, White Crystal Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca tap, Mirante handles, Plain 861mm x 600mm mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

Soft White

Craft a space that works for your needs, whatever the size of your room. This setup features a combination of Fitted Furniture and matching vanity units, with the Orani 1200 cast gloss basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Busca wall mounted basin tap, Barroso bar handles, Ostuni 1200 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,055	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

WE Soft White	CCM Contour Cashmere	CML Contour Mussel	CTF Contour Truffle	SN Soft Green	CGN Contour Heritage Green
RHN Hunter Green	CDU Contour Dusk Grey	CCC Contour Carbon	DS Dark Sapphire	CBA Contour Blue Ash	

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,106	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	£2,110	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£395
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

- WE

Soft White
- CCM

Contour Cashmere
- CML

Contour Mussel
- CTF

Contour Truffle
- SN

Soft Green
- CGN

Contour Heritage Green
- RHN

Hunter Green
- CDU

Contour Dusk Grey
- CCC

Contour Carbon
- DS

Dark Sapphire
- CBA

Contour Blue Ash

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ✓	9260	£278
--------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic ✓	9286	£420
--------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast ✓	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CH**	£1,294	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic ✓	9313	£411
---------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss ✓	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ✓	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043 3433 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,372	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043 3434 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

WE

Soft White

CCM

Contour Cashmere

CML

Contour Mussel

CTF

Contour Truffle

SN

Soft Green

CGN

Contour Heritage Green

RHN

Hunter Green

CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

CCC

Contour Carbon

DS

Dark Sapphire

CBA

Contour Blue Ash

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,418	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2

Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

Chiltern | Vanity to Match Fitted

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

All prices include VAT

P109

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	£952	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss		9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt		9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,734	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double		9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

WE Soft White

CCM Contour Cashmere

CML Contour Mussel

CTF Contour Truffle

SN Soft Green

CGN Contour Heritage Green

RHN Hunter Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

CBA Contour Blue Ash

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
-----------------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
-----------------	---------	------

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price		Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.							
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CH**	£544		4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CH**	£544		4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price		Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.							
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CH**	£578		4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CH**	£578		4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CH**	£578		4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CH**	£578		4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CH**	£578		4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CH**	£578		4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CH**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.								
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	6609CH**	£1,306	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142

WE Soft White

CCM Contour Cashmere

CML Contour Mussel

CTF Contour Truffle

SN Soft Green

CGN Contour Heritage Green

RHN Hunter Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

CBA Contour Blue Ash

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CH**	£553	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CH**	£553	4062	2010	5031
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CH**	£553	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CH**	£553	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CH**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CH**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CH**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CH**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CH**	£561	4062	5011	2010	3182
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CH**	£561	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CH**	£561	4062S	5011	2010	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CH**	£561	4061S	5013	2001	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CH**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CH**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CH**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CH**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
✓ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CH**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£493	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/ right hand reversible soft-close door.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CH**	£660	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£702	4047	2001	5013

WE Soft White

CCM Contour Cashmere

CML Contour Mussel

CTF Contour Truffle

SN Soft Green

CGN Contour Heritage Green

RHN Hunter Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

CBA Contour Blue Ash

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£499	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 285**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CH**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£524	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£666	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

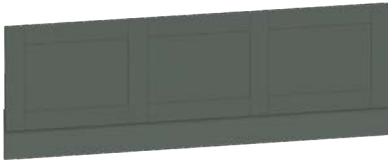
Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.						
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 21 .					
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	£605	4061S	3008



Bath Panels		Panels	Price
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.			
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3005CH**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3006CH**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3009**	£170

WE

Soft White

CCM

Contour Cashmere

CML

Contour Mussel

CTF

Contour Truffle

SN

Soft Green

CGN

Contour Heritage Green

RHN

Hunter Green

CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

CCC

Contour Carbon

DS

Dark Sapphire

CBA

Contour Blue Ash

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CH**	£757	4056	5035	5035
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	£757	4056S	5035	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CH**	£840	4056	2029	5035
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	£840	4056S	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CH**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 280 .						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£553	1062	2010	5031
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£553	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£553	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£553	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£349	1023	2023
⌚ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£420	1035	2035
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£349	1023S	2023
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CH**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£578	1065	2010	2024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£578	1066	2001	2003(pr)
⌚ Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£578	1067	2019	2020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£578	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£578	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£594	1065	2045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.					
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CH**	£605	1061S	3008

WE Soft White

CCM Contour Cashmere

CML Contour Mussel

CTF Contour Truffle

SN Soft Green

CGN Contour Heritage Green

RHN Hunter Green

CDU Contour Dusk Grey

CCC Contour Carbon

DS Dark Sapphire

CBA Contour Blue Ash

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CH**	£485	1057	2035

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£690	1068	2035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

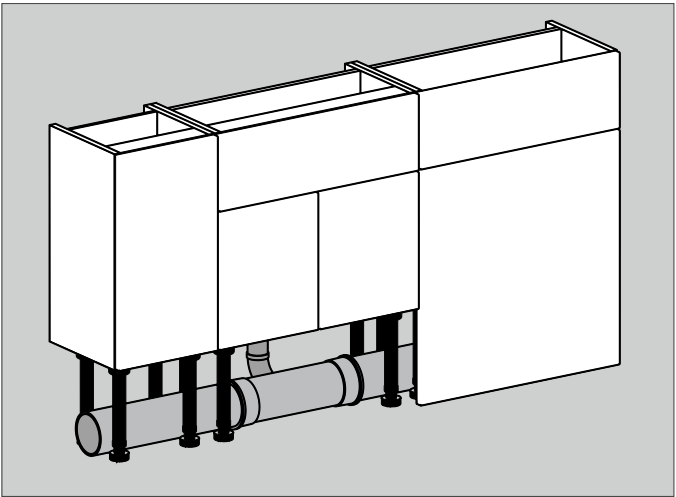
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



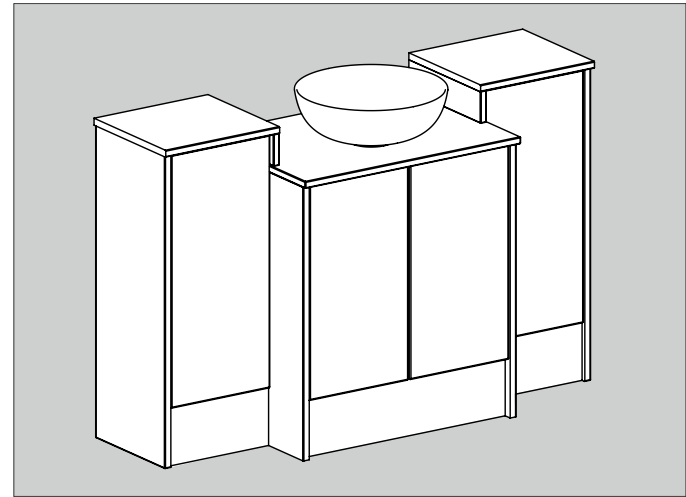
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£321	1050 5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£348	1051 5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£381	1063 5045
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£401	1052 5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£493	1055 5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£463	1063 3154A
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£483	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£528	1055 5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£572	1053 5045 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£584	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£736	1053 3154A x2
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£748	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£572	1058 5045 x2
⊗	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£584	1059 5035 x2
⊗	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£736	1058 3154A x2
	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£748	1059 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊗	Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£532	1029 2029
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£599	1029 3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

WE

Soft White

CCM

Contour Cashmere

CML

Contour Mussel

CTF

Contour Truffle

SN

Soft Green

CGN

Contour Heritage Green

RHN

Hunter Green

CDU

Contour Dusk Grey

CCC

Contour Carbon

DS

Dark Sapphire

CBA

Contour Blue Ash

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£975	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£894	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£894	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 286.

End & Infill Panels								Styled End Panels							
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3481**	3482**	3483**	3484**	3485**	3486**	3487**
Price	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£104	£104	£93	£146	£150	£213	£203

Plinth & Flyovers								
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**
Price	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Dartmoor collection

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant, chamfered ledge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker-style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of Fitted Furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame

Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge



Whisper White

Create a spectacular bathroom setup by combining vanity units. In this room, three 600 Two Drawer vanity units are wall-hung and paired with the elegant Vinci sit-on basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia wall-mounted tap, Antiguo Cup handles, Lugo 1000 mirror, Aurora wall-hung pan with Beechworth seat, resulting in a stunning and functional design.



Whisper White



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire

Soft Green

Make every millimeter count with storage that works for you. This room features a run of Fitted Furniture paired with a high rise WC unit, Finesse 500 inline basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola taps, Furnas handles, Marbella mirrors, and Brunswick back-to-wall pan.

Dark Sapphire

The Dartmoor slim shaker profile offers timeless appeal in this elegant bathroom setup. Featuring the Cleveland semi-recessed basin, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lonato tap, Barroso handles, Murello mirror, Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan with Ballina seat.



Cashmere Cream

Cashmere Cream

Transform your bathroom with a chic and contemporary setup that combines drawer units, with a Basin unit and WC unit. This stylish design features the elegant Inari inline wing basin with a centre bowl, complemented by a Venicia wall-mounted tap, Renai handles, Torla mirror, and Aurora back-to-wall pan with a Collierina seat.



Soft Graphite

● *Soft Graphite*

This contemporary vanity-to-match Fitted Furniture setup features a 800 Two Drawer wall-hung vanity paired with a 500 WC and Toilet Roll unit. The design includes a Monterey Block 800 basin with a Fiera Brass tap, Renaico handles, a Portel 900 mirror, and a Michigan back-to-wall pan.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222..**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on page 268



Basins on page 254



Handles on page 238



WCs on page 276

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222..**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer
1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£310
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Free standing WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing
544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276.**

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3011x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£541
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	✓	9260	£278
-----------	---	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	✓	9286	£420
-----------------	---	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	✓	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic		9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	✓	9288	£420
-----------------	---	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	✓	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey		3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222..**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,420	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£872	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222..**

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£954	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9288	£420

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss		9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt		9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,736	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double		9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Whisper White



Cashmere Cream



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire



Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271DA**	£769	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£325
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£544	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£578	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£578	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£578	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.								
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,256	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142



WP Whisper White



CRC Cashmere Cream



SN Soft Green



DS Dark Sapphire



GE Soft Graphite

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .							
⌚	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£553	4014	2064	5049
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£553	4062	2065	5031
	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£553	4061	2066	5032
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£553	4015	2067	2067
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£553	4014S	2064	5049
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£553	4062S	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£553	4061S	2066	5032
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£553	4015S	2067	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .								
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,208	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
✓	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,240	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,208	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,240	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

WC Unit - Freestanding									
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280.			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
✓	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£807	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£326	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£349	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£391	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£408	4035	5035
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£493	4064	5046

Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£326	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£349	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£391	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£408	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£493	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£528	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£594	4065	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£606	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£528	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£594	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£606	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/ right hand reversible soft-close door.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£525	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£660	4046	2066	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£691	4043	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£702	4047	2066	5013

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

SN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.
Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£499	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£499	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 285**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233DA**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£545	4026	5035	7048

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£473	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£666	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.						
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 21 .					
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£605	4061S	3008



Bath Panels		Panels	Price
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.			
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3005BR**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3006BR**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3009**	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496DA**	£757	4056	5035	5035
	Slim	4296DA**	£757	4056S	5035	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498DA**	£839	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	4298DA**	£839	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£840	4056	2029	5035
	Slim	4297DA**	£840	4056S	2029	5035
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A
	Slim - Mirrored	4499DA**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 280 .						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£553	1062	2065	5031
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£553	1061	2066	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£553	1062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£553	1061S	2066	5032



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£349	1023	2023
⌚ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£420	1035	2035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£349	1023S	2023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£420	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.						
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£578	1064	2040	2043(pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£578	1065	2010	2024(pr)
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£578	1066	2001	2003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£578	1067	2019	2020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£578	1064S	2040	2043(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£578	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£578	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit - Two Door
Slim

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.					
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£528	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£594	1065	2045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£630	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£528	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£594	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£630	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23 .					
⌚ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£605	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£605	1061S	3008



Whisper White



Cashmere Cream



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire



Soft Graphite

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£485	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£690	1068	2035 x2

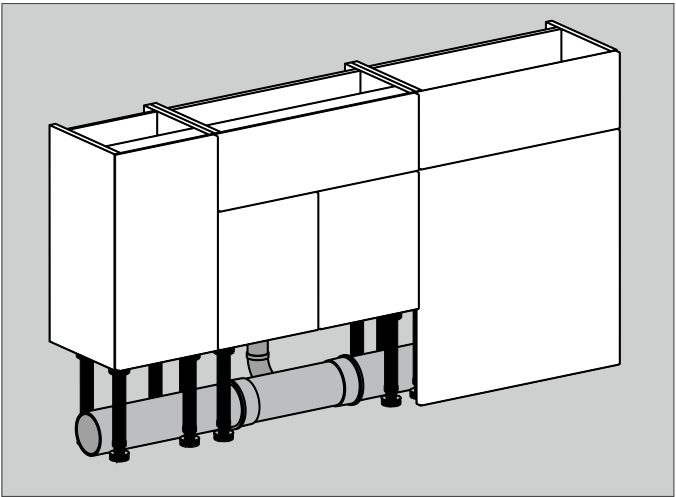
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



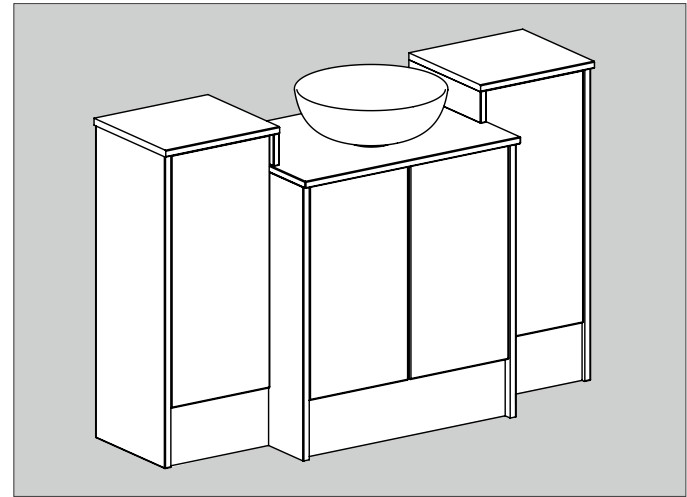
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall & Tall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£321	1050 5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£348	1051 5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£381	1063 5045
⓪	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£401	1052 5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£493	1055 5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£463	1063 3154A
⓪	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£483	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£528	1055 5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£572	1053 5045 x2
⓪	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£584	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£736	1053 3154A x2
⓪	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£748	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£572	1058 5045 x2
⓪	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£584	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£736	1058 3154A x2
⓪	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£748	1059 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⓪	Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£532	1029 2029
⓪	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£599	1029 3158A

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£894	1060	2051 x2
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2
Deep	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£975	1049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£894	1060	2051 x2
⌚ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 286.**

End & Infill Panels									Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 66h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123	£156	£174	£179

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

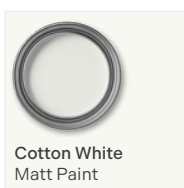
Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Kentmere collection

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and a heritage feel. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



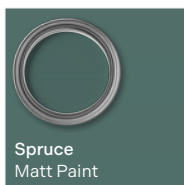
Cotton White
Matt Paint



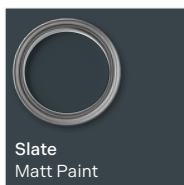
Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Spruce
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle



Shale

Shale

Add a touch of elegance with a cornice, showcasing the Kentmere collection's blend of traditional style and modern functionality using Fitted Furniture and Two Drawer Vanity 600 to match. Displayed in this room with the Idro 600 cast basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola 3-hole tap, Oliveri tall mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Shale seat.



Slate



Lagoon Mist

Slate

Our lower height 561mm units offer the perfect opportunity to use Fitted Furniture with a sit-on bowl. This room showcases a stunning double basin unit, paired with two Toledo sit-on White basins, Busca Tall taps, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Nashville back-to-wall rimless pan.

Lagoon Mist

An extra-wide mirror enhances openness and light in your bathroom, and the Mora 1410 is sure to impress. Shown here with the Fontana Wing 1844 right-hand bowl basin, Aquila tap, and Denver back-to-wall pan, it creates a stunning focal point that combines modern elegance and practicality.



Cotton White

Cotton White

Transform your morning routine into a luxurious experience with a double vanity unit. Featured here, the 1200 Four Drawer Vanity unit with a Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop and double undermount basin, Venicia taps, Farnese Mirrored Cabinet 1200.



Spruce

Spruce

When space is at a premium, slimline furniture is the perfect choice to maximise style and efficiency. Kentmere Spruce is shown here with a Denver semi-recessed basin, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Fiera tap, Plain 861mm x 1000mm mirror, and a Denver back-to-wall pan.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,016	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,057	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,097	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss🔗	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	////	9200	£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,129	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,180	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	9201	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

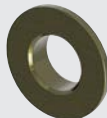
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 268](#)



Basins on [page 254](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 266](#)



WCs on [page 276](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,194	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Spruce with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£430
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

500 Two Drawer - Slim
500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,228	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim
600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,269	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£420
-----------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer
600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,336	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200		£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,400	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043 3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	£1,446	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043 3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	£2,416	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3430 x2	3145



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	£950	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£278
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Overflow Rings on **page 266**



WCs on **page 276**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	£1,034	4075	5078(pr)	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240		£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241		£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,812	4075 x2	5078(pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244		£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- SU Spruce
- ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer For ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,087	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£867	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£874	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£859	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£866	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3225	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3226	£380
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3242	£340
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£380
----------	---------	------

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£631	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£631	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£631	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£631	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£631	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£605	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£605	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£605	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£605	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .							
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430KM**	£1,262	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431KM**	£1,330	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230KM**	£1,262	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231KM**	£1,330	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 280](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⌚ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229KM**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⌚ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609KM**	£1,282	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.						
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£366	4023	5028
☑	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£366	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£421	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£421	4035	5054
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£366	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£366	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£421	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£421	4035S	5054



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

Base Unit - Two Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.						
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£562	4064	5028 & 5029
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£632	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£562	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£632	4066S	5053 & 5054

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.						
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£567	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£713	4046	2066	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£726	4043	2063	5010



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£617	4017	5018

Base Units



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 285**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£558	4026	5053	7048

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£486	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£486	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£692	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.
Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 21](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⌕ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
○ Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
● Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
● Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
● Spruce	3005STSU	3006STSU	3009SU
● Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£396	£423	£170

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌕ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£783	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£783	4056	5053	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£783	4056S	5054	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£783	4056S	5053	5053
⌕ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£852	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£852	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⌕ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£872	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£872	4056	2030	5054
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£872	4056S	2031	5053
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£872	4056S	2030	5054
⌕ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£421	1035 2046
⌚	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£421	1035 2047
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£421	1035S 2046
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£421	1035S 2047



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⌚	Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£486	1057 2046
	Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£486	1057 2047



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£632	1066 2046 & 2047
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£632	1066S 2046 & 2047



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⌚	Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm	5843KM**	£692	1068 2046 & 2047

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

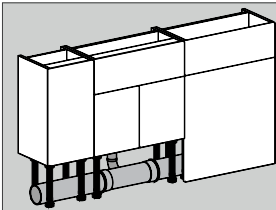
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

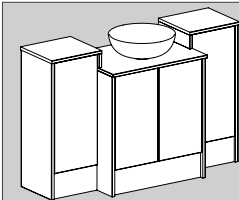
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Spruce, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£365	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£365	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£414	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£414	1052	5053
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491KM**	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£562	1055	5029
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£610	1054	5054
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493KM**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£610	1059	5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293KM**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£551	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£551	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£599	1029	3158A

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£896	4060	2052 & 2053
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,013	4049	2031 & 2030
⊗ Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£896	1060	2052 & 2053
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,013	1049	2031 & 2030
⊗ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 286.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels									Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels							
	Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h	
	Codes	6029**	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3641**	3640**	3643**	3644**	3642**	3645**	3646**
	Price	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Plinth & Flyovers						
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
Price	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£156

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Pentland collection

The Pentland collection embodies a timeless, classic style. Featuring elegantly painted and lacquered finishes, each piece exudes sophistication, complemented by Natural Oak finish carcasses. With its signature shaker-style doors, the collection offers a range of period-inspired vanities, complete with curved cabinets or flat tongue-and-groove end panels.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Chateau Green
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Natural Oak Carcass

All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



Perfect match with
Charlbury vanity
collection

Pentland | Fitted Furniture

Period features
Curved units

Classical styling
Double Beaded Shaker



Cotton White



Maritime Blue

Cotton White

The Pentland collection includes ornamental elements that can enhance the traditional feel of the furniture. In this design, pilasters are used on either side of the basin unit to create a classical aesthetic. The room also features an elegant Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Imola tap, Floresta bar handles, Andrina mirror, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Cotton White Wentworth seat.

P170

Maritime Blue

Craft your own masterpiece with the flexibility of Fitted Furniture. This setup combines basin units and Pentland's curved end units with the timeless Georgia semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Venicia taps, Renaico handles, Camino mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with a Maritime Blue Wentworth seat, creating a harmonious blend of tradition and sophistication.



Portland Stone

Portland Stone

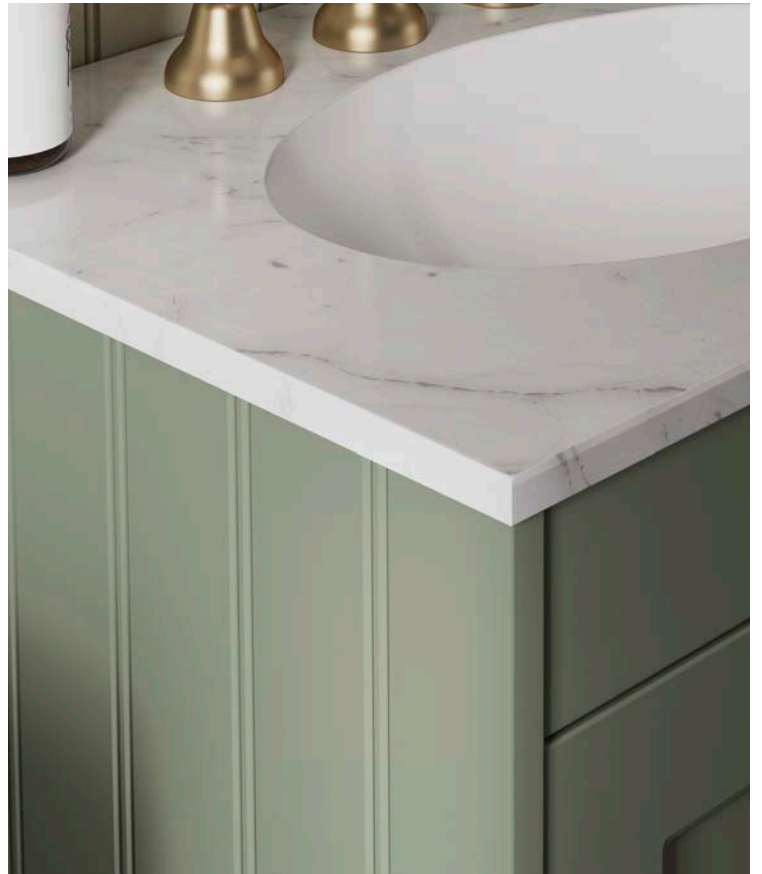
The Pentland curved vanity exudes sophistication and style. Complemented in this design by a Mirrored wall cabinet with elegant framing and LED lighting, it features a Desert Sand Solid Surface worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole tap, and Floresta bar handles.



Chateau Green

NEW *Chateau Green*

Side-by-side vanity units provide a moment of calm in a bustling morning routine. Here, two 600 Two Drawer floorstanding vanity units are complemented by the elegant Cirrus White Calypstone Aura worktop with an undermount basin, Venicia 3-hole Brushed Brass tap, Floresta bar handles, Velas 700 mirrors, and a Georgia back-to-wall pan with Chateau Green Wentworth seat.





Shale

Shale

Discover the perfect blend of timeless luxury and practicality with this Pentland combination, designed to offer superb storage and an ideal space for your morning routine. Seamlessly integrating the Bellanti sit-on basin, the design features tall wall units, a mirrored cabinet, and decorative pelmet and pilasters. Completing the look are the refined details of a Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, a Venecia tap, Campina handles.



Lagoon Mist



Slate

Lagoon Mist

The Calypso washstand is an all-in-one unit featuring the Banari ceramic basin, elegantly styled with Pentland's tongue-and-groove end panels. Complemented here by the Imola tap, Altos handles, it creates a cohesive and sophisticated look.

Slate

The Caluso Solid Surface basin offers incredible versatility, easily cut and shaped to fit Pentland's curved end units. This elegant bathroom design showcases a 600 basin unit gracefully paired with curved end units, complemented by the stylish Imola in Chrome and Altos handles.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 - Two Drawer, One Door Curved

942w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4459PD**	£2,056
Right Curved Vanity	4460PD**	£2,056

1246 - Two Drawer, Two Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4461PD**	£2,882

942 - Three Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4454PD**	£1,902
Right Curved Vanity	4455PD**	£1,902

1246 - Four Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4456PD**	£2,728

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5903DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£852
White Stone	5903WN	£852



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5904DT	£852
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£852
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£852
White Stone	5904WN	£852



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity		
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin		
Desert Sand	5905DT	£985
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£985
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£985
White Stone	5905WN	£985

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Calypstone Undermount Basin

Desert Sand
Gold Calacatta
Nero Marquina
White Stone

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,409	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	£1,511	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,596	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double 	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White 	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White 	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Handles on **page 238**



WCs on **page 276**

- CN

Cotton White
- PS

Portland Stone
- SE

Shale
- LM

Lagoon Mist
- CTG

Chateau Green
- ST

Slate
- MT

Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	£1,069	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411
------------------	------	------



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on inside cover

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£295
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£295
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195

800 Two Door

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,187	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------

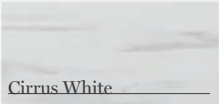


Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£380
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	£1,916	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£560
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£560



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 276**.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat	36.9170.07	£531
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475PD**	£1,158	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3641 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380

2. Add a Basin

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins.
Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£935	4024	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3641 x2
650	4473PD**	£945	4002	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3641 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£925	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3640 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£935	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3640 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3225	£340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3226	£380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3242	£340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast		
White	37.3243	£380

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£631	4024	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£631	4002	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£631	4018	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£631	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£631	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£631	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer			Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.							
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£844	4050	2001	5014 x2	

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .						
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£605	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£605	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£605	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£605	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 280 .							
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,262	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,330	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1,262	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,330	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 280 .								
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£859	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011x2

CN Cotton White

MT Maritime Blue

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	3609PD**	£1,330	4027	5035 x2	6025	3642 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£366	4023	5023
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£421	4035	5035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£366	4023S	5023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£421	4035S	5035



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£562	4036	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£632	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£562	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£632	4002S	5035 x2



Curved Base Unit
Standard

Curved Base Unit

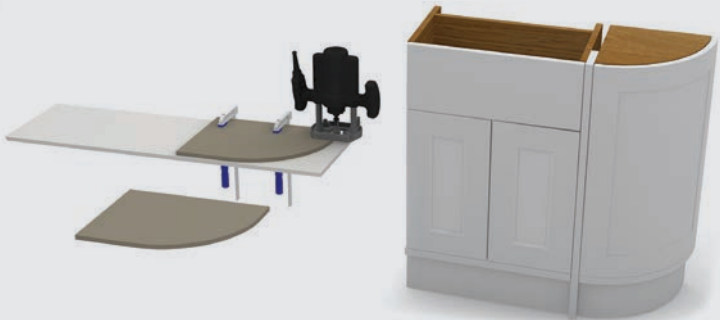
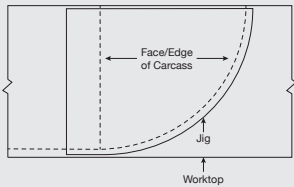
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£618	4031	5039

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

The Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Size	400w x 306d x 12h mm
Code	7035.01
Price	£18



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£567	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£713	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£831	4044	2063	5009 x2



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£558	4026	5035	7048



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£279	4004S

CN Cotton White

MT Maritime Blue

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£486	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£692	4027	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£884	4037	2001	5014 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4608PD**	£845	4039	5015 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on **page 183** for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	End Panel
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4635PD**	£704	4032	5039	6053

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see **page 21**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£605	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3183PD**	£457
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3184PD**	£241

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£783	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£783	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£852	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£852	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£872	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£872	4056S	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499PD**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£421	1035	2035
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£421	1035S	2035



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£632	1002	2035 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£632	1002S	2035 x2



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£486	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643PD**	£692	1027	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

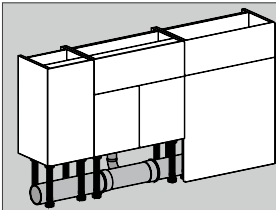
Install 561 carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

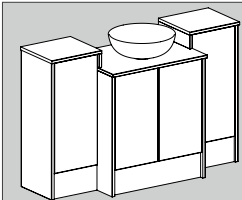
Use 561 carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£365	1051 5023
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£414	1052 5035
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£483	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£562	1055 5023 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£610	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£736	1053 3154A x2
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£748	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊗	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£610	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£736	1058 3154A x2
⊗	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£748	1059 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£551	1029 2029
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£599	1029 3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£896	4060 2051 x2
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,013	4049 2029 x2
⊗	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£896	1060 2051 x2
	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,013	1049 2029 x2
⊗	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,109	4049 3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,109	1049 3158A x2

CN Cotton White
MT Maritime Blue

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

End Panels, Plinths, Cornice & Pelmet

For a more detailed guide see page 286.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	Plain End Panels								Shaker End Panels							
	Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h	
	Codes	6029**	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3491**	3492**	3493**	3494**	3495**	3496**	3497**
	Price	£61	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£118	£99	£79	£122	£152	£241	£217

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Shaker End Panels not available in Portland Stone or Chateau Green.

Tongue & Groove End Panels								
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h	
	Codes	3641**	3640**	3643**	3644**	3642**	3645**	3646**
	Price	£92	£87	£87	£113	£129	£172	£161

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

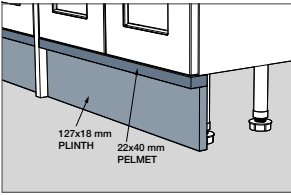
	Plinths & Pelmets									Plinth Pelmet Curved		Cornice		Light Pelmet	
	200mm Two Piece Plinth: 200w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 200w x 22d x 40h	300mm Two Piece Plinth: 300w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 300w x 22d x 40h	400mm Two Piece Plinth: 400w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 400w x 22d x 40h	500mm Two Piece Plinth: 500w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 500w x 22d x 40h	600mm Two Piece Plinth: 600w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 600w x 22d x 40h	700mm Two Piece Plinth: 700w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 700w x 22d x 40h	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500w x 19d x 127h	2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500w x 19d x 150h	2500mm Pelmet 2500w x 22d x 40h	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h	Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h	Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Codes	6021**	6022**	6023**	6024**	6025**	6026**	6028**	6005**	6027**	1301**	6039**	6045**	6046**	6035**	6036**
Price	£96	£101	£109	£120	£130	£139	£124	£123	£162	£150	£135	£150	£204	£110	£156

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

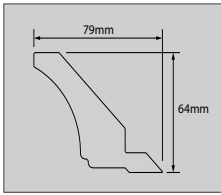
Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

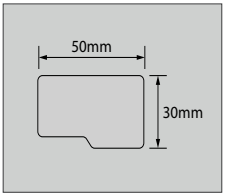
For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.



Pelmet & Plinth



Pentland Cornice

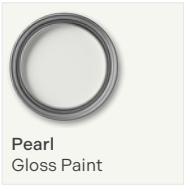


Light Pelmet

Fitted Furniture

Selter collection

The Selter collection presents a simple, modern, and uniform style with sleek integrated handle design. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Furniture Features

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Match to Veneto

Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



A perfect match with
Veneto vanity
collection

Selter | Fitted Furniture

Seamless
functionality
Integrated finger-pull handle

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Oyster

Simple and contemporary, Selter's integrated handle design offers clean lines and a sleek aesthetic. This bathroom features the ART 600 basin, Stratus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Busca tap, Mora 950 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collierina seat, creating a modern and sophisticated space.

Shale

Transform your bathroom with perfect-fit furniture and innovative storage solutions for a sleek, modern look. This room features the Fontana Wing 1544 left-hand bowl slim basin, Eula tap, Mouriz 800 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan with Beechworth seat.





Lagoon Mist



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

Minimal lines, maximin ease. Selter handleless fitted furniture in Lagoon Mist aligns perfectly with your lifestyle, paired with a Daytona Semi-Recessed Basin, Imola Matt Black tap, Ostuni 1200 mirror and an Imperial White worktop.

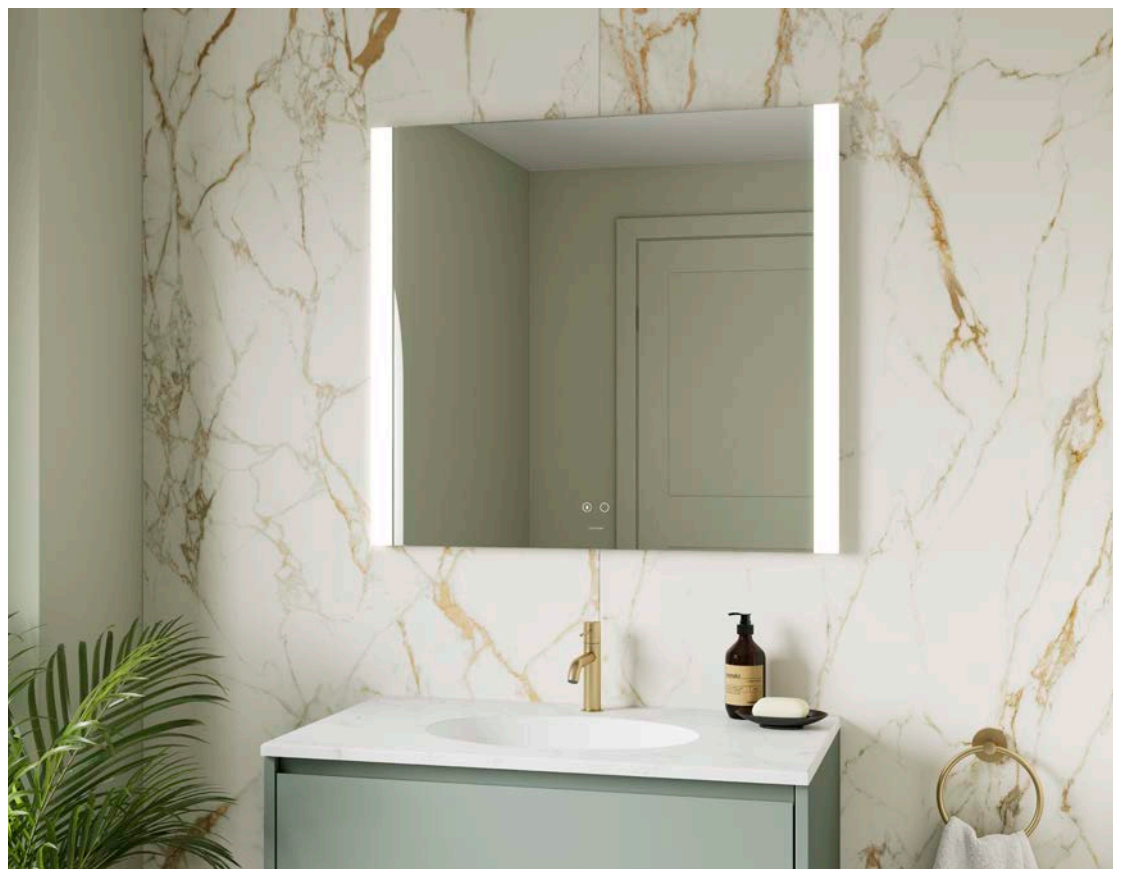
Pearl

Our collection features basins and worktops to suit every style. In this modern and stylish slimline bathroom, the Finesse 600 inline basin is paired with a White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop. Completing the look are the Busca tap and Velas 600 mirror, creating a sleek and contemporary space.



NEW *Chateau Green*

Chateau Green offers a sense of balance and quiet elegance. Shown with the Cirrus White Calypstone Aura undermount basin and Aquila tap in Brass that together create a space of refined simplicity and warmth.





Portland Stone

Portland Stone

Create a family bathroom that truly works for you, with uncluttered spaces and everything in its place. This room features the elegant ART 500 basin, providing both style and practicality for a harmonious and efficient bathroom experience, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Lori tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and an Aurora back-to-wall pan with Collerina seat.



Maritime Blue



Slate

Maritime Blue

This corner design demonstrates how bathroom furniture can be expertly utilised to make the most of every inch. Featuring the sleek Elan 500 semi-recessed basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm worktop, Eula tap, Lixa 1200 mirror, and a Cleveland back-to-wall rimless pan.

Slate

Craft a sophisticated look with side-by-side vanities and double mirrors, complemented by matching Fitted Furniture. This room features the Idro 800 cast basin, Polar Quartz Matt Square Edge 20mm worktop, Eula tap, Portel 700 mirror, and a Madison back-to-wall pan.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£934	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,017	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,057	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin			NTH	1TH
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240		£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241		£260
Serrenti Ceramic	9200			£195

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£240
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	£1,057	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,108	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic	///	9201	£230



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£260
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 268](#)



Basins on [page 254](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 266](#)



WCs on [page 276](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on page 222.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	£2,114	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£190
Sit-on bowl collection on page 264		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£310
Worktop collection on page 244		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on page 276.

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3011x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£442
WC collections on page 276		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1302.05	£339
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 280		

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	£1,146	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	✓	9260	£278
-----------	---	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,229	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	✓	9286	£420
-----------------	---	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	✓	9261	£310
Chandler Ceramic		9290	£345

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1,296	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	✓	9313	£411
------------------	---	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9340	9240	£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200	£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	✓	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey		3319SY	£816

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,328	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9287	£520



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9262	£390
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£406

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,374	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£532



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss 	9342	9242	£275
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£300
Serrenti Ceramic		9201	£230



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£948
Storm Grey	3320SY	£948
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,336	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£875	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£278

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 268**



Basins on **page 254**



Overflow Rings on **page 266**



WCs on **page 276**

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 222**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	£953	4075	5078(pr)	6041	3430 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£411



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240		£235
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241		£260
Serrenti Ceramic		9200		£195



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£816
Storm Grey	3319SY	£816
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,650	4075 x2	5078(pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244		£380



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,686
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,686
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,320
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,320
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,055	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3226 £380

2. Add a Basin

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£814	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£821	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£806	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£813	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3225 £340



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3226 £380



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3242 £340



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £380

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5057
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£544	4064	2040	5058
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	5057
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£544	4064S	2040	5058



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.						
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£578	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£578	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£578	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£578	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£578	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£578	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£578	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£578	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£812	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.								
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,256	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£553	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£553	4062	2010	5031
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£553	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£553	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£553	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£553	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£553	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£553	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430ST**	£1,208	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431ST**	£1,240	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230ST**	£1,208	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231ST**	£1,240	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on **page 280**.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⌚ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£807	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price		Carcass	Door
Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.						
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£326		4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£349		4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£391		4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£408		4035	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£493		4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£326		4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£349		4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£391		4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£408		4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£493		4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£326		4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£349		4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£391		4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£408		4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£493		4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£326		4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£349		4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£391		4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£408		4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£493		4064S	5056



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price			Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.							
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£528			4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£594			4065	5037 & 5038
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£606			4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£528			4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£594			4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£606			4066S	5053 & 5054



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.						
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550ST**	£525	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550ST**	£525	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.						
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£660	4046	2066	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£691	4043	2063	5010

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.				
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£779	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£600	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.			
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£499	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£499	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£499	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£499	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 285. The unit is available only in carcass material.		
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£279	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.						
⊘ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£545	4026	5053	7048

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.					
Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£473	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£473	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.					
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£666	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.						
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£852	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Unit & Bath Panels



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see page 23 .					
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£605	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£605	4061S	3008



Bath Panels			
Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.		Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3005ST**	£396
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3006ST**	£423
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm		3009**	£170

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£757	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£757	4056	5053	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£757	4056S	5054	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£757	4056S	5053	5053
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£839	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£839	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.						
⌚ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£840	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£840	4056	2030	5054
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£840	4056S	2031	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£840	4056S	2030	5054
⌚ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£321	1050	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£321	1050	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£348	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£348	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£381	1063	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£381	1063	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£401	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£401	1052	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£493	1055	5056
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£493	1055	5055
✓ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£483	1052	3157A
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£463	1063	3154A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£528	1055	5029
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£572	1053	5038
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£584	1054	5029
✓ Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£748	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
✓ Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£572	1058	5038
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£584	1059	5054
✓ Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£736	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
✓ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£532	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£532	1029	2030
✓ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£599	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.** Standard ☐ Slim ☐ Deep ☐

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£894	4060	2052
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£975	4049	2031
⓪ Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£894	1060	2052
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£975	1049	2031
⓪ Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide **see page 286.**

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers						
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 66h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	
	Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
	Price	£88	£84	£84	£109	£125	£166	£155	£86	£57	£60	£67	£90	£107	£123

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak collection

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Solid Oak
Real Wood

Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels

The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.





Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Fine details
Traditional five-panel doors

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

Solid Oak

Bathrooms feel warm and inviting with the natural grain of Solid Oak. Shown here with a Toledo Sit-On basin, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm worktop, Catarina bar handle, and a Lagoa 600 mirror.

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£567	4036	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£544	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£658	4024	2010	5024(pr)
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£658	4002	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£687	4018	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£658	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£658	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£687	4067S	2019	5020(pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 280](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£604	4062	2010	5031
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£627	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£604	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£627	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 280](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CHSO	£1,434	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CHSO	£1,434	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

SO Solid Oak

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⌚ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CHSO	£1,495	4027	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£366	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£377	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£432	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£459	4035	5035
⌚ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£511	4036	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£366	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£377	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£432	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£459	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£511	4036S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£584	4036	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£676	4024	5045 x2
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£708	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£584	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£676	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£708	4002S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
⌚ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£740	4046	2001	5003(pr)

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.					
⊗ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£687	4043	5034



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.						
✓ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£770	4047	2001	5052



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.					
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£633	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		Unit Code	Price			Carcass	Door
Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.							
⊗ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£519			4016	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 285 . The unit is available only in carcass material.				
☑ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£279	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£279	4004S

SO Solid Oak

Base Units



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£596	4026	5035	7048
----------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	------	------



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

⌚	Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CHSO	£524	4057	5035
---	-------------------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	------

561 - Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CHSO	£502	1057	2035
-------------------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	------



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

⌚	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£768	4027	5035 x2
---	------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	---------

561 - Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep - Reversible	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CHSO	£724	1027	2035 x2
-------------------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	---------

Bath Panels



Bath Panel With Plinth

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005CHSO £555
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006CHSO £570
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009SO £219

Worktops



Oak Veneered 22mm

An oak veneer edging strip is to be used if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the oak worktop. The edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged, this is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

To Fit	Worktop Size (WxDxH)	Code	Price
Standard	1500 x 310 x 22mm	3003SO	£230
Standard	2000 x 310 x 22mm	3004SO	£280
Standard	2500 x 310 x 20mm	3059SO	£315
Deep	640 x 450 x 22mm	3086SO	£159

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£859	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£859	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£890	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£890	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£951	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£951	4056S	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£989	4056	3157A	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£989	4056S	3157A	3158A

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard

Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£361	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£376	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£422	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£452	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£511	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£463	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£483	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£584	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£654	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CHSO	£686	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£736	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CHSO	£748	1054	3157A x2

SO Solid Oak

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door			Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.						
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£654	1058	5045 x2
⊗	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£686	1059	5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£736	1058	3154A x2
⊗	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£748	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
✓ Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£592	1029	2029
✓ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£599	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

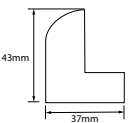
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.						
⊖	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CHSO	£1,095	4049	2029 x2
	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,095	1049	2029 x2
⊖	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CHSO	£1,109	4049	3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,109	1049	3158A x2

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 286.

	End & Infill Panels							Plinth & Flyovers			Cornice	
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 66h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h	Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h
Codes	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3012SO	3014SO
Price	£130	£104	£115	£146	£171	£295	£240	£135	£164	£190	£104	£185

Cornice
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



Bathroom Essentials

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.





Mirrors P224

Illuminate your space with style.



Handles P238

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P244

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Basin and WC Families P250

Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P254

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Taps P268

Modern or traditional elegance.



WCs P276

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Lighting P282

Illumination and ambience.



Spares & Pricing Breakdown P284

Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.

Bathroom Essentials

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

**LED lighting**

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

**Ambient Lighting Control**

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

**Two Pin Shaver Socket**

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

**Touch Control**

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

**Fog Free Reflection**

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

**USB Socket**

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with 2 USB sockets.

**Adjustable Brightness**

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

**Infrared Sensor**

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

**Bathroom Safe**

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.

LED Lighting



Ambient Lighting Control



Bathroom Safe



USB Socket



Touch Controls



Ostuni

NEW

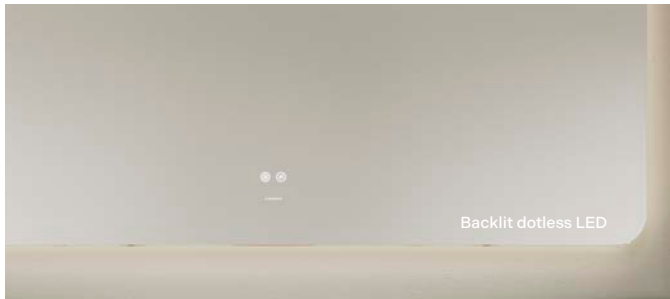
Features:

A backlit dotless LED mirror with rounded corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 25d x 800h mm	3830	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3831	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3832	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3833	£515



Lugo

Features:

A backlit half moon LED mirror.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 600h mm	3674	£535
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	3677	£560





Torla

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners, a Gold edge, and a built-in shelf.

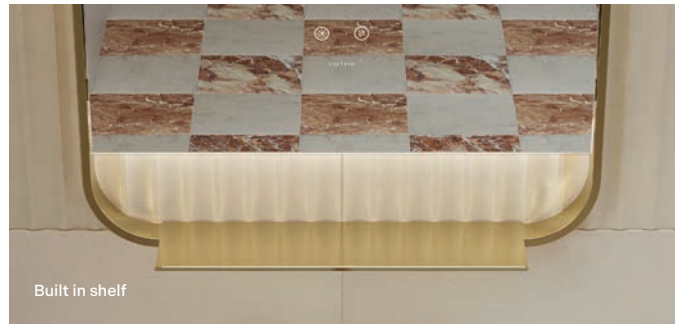
- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



550w x 130d x 1100h mm

3680

£595



Murello

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a Black or Gold edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



Black - 500w x 30d x 800h mm

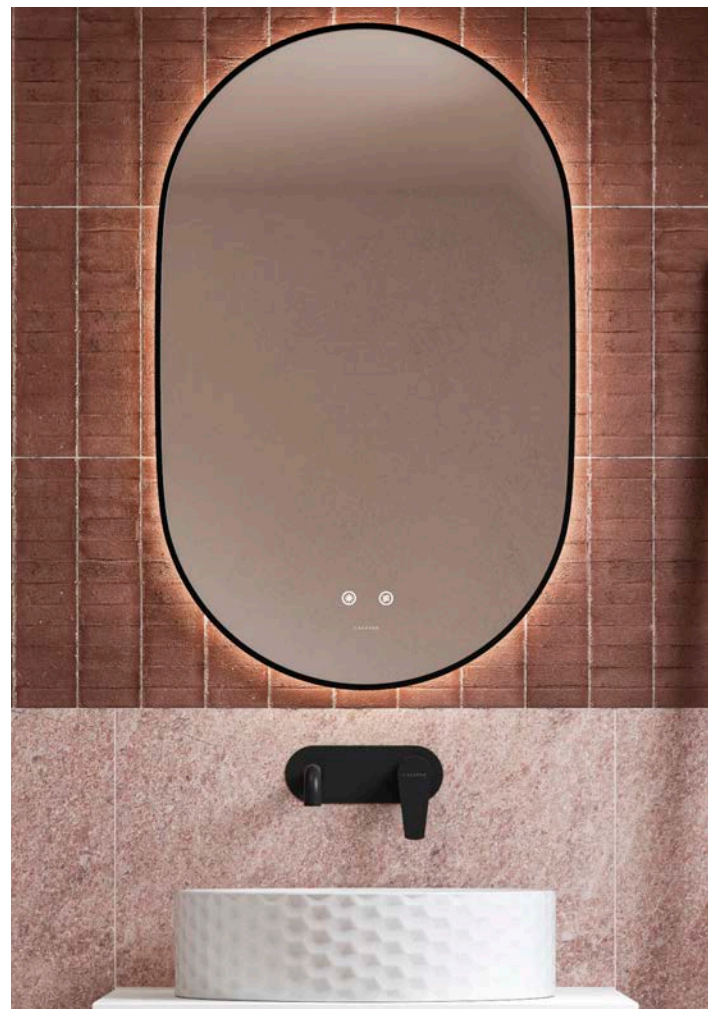
3678

£450

Brushed Brass - 500w x 30d x 800h mm

3679

£450



Farnese Mirrored Cabinet

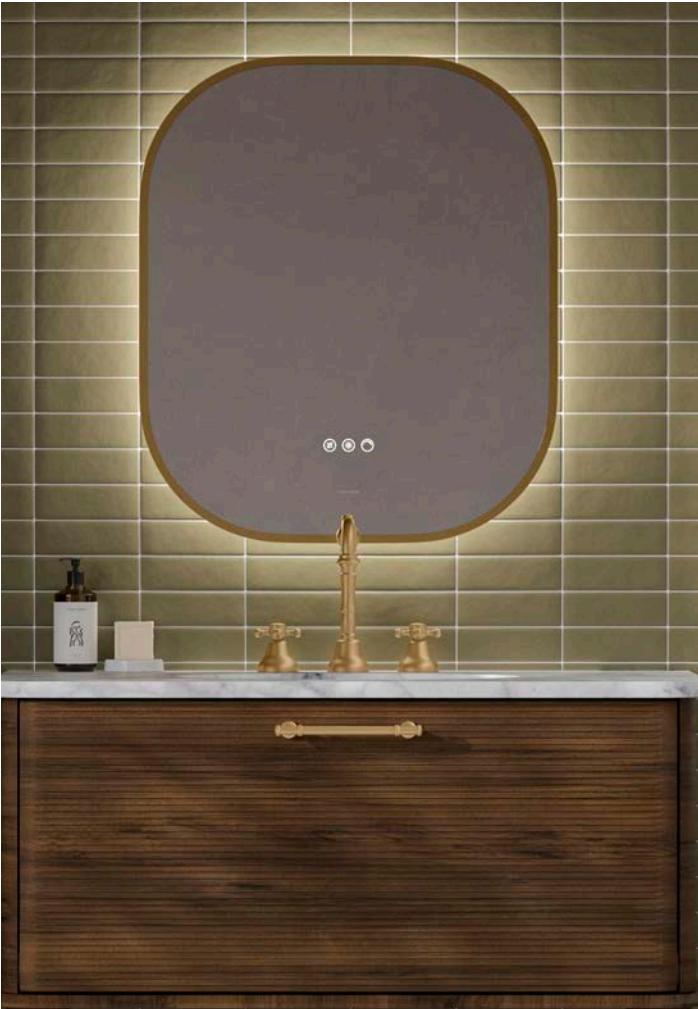
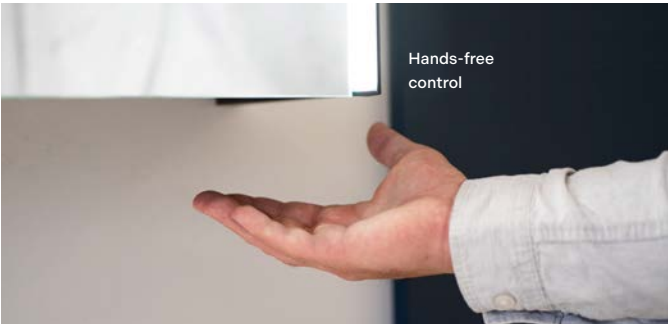
Features:

An LED-framed two door cabinet, featuring fully mirrored doors and smoked glass shelves.

- Two soft-close doors with mirrored exterior and interior.
- Two smoked glass shelves.
- Infrared switch provides hands-free control.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Internal 2 pin shaver socket and two USB ports.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£915
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£995
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,025
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,130



Marbella

NEW SIZES

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with rounded corners. Available with a Gold, Black or mirrored edge.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



Plain - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£367
Gold - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£435
Black - 600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£400
NEW Plain - 800w x 30d x 700h mm	3806	£425
NEW Gold - 800w x 30d x 700h mm	3807	£495
NEW Black - 800w x 30d x 700h mm	3808	£465
NEW Plain - 1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3809	£465
NEW Gold - 1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3810	£535
NEW Black - 1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3811	£499





Andrina Octagonal

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with a bevelled octagonal rim.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm

3672

£565



Bevelled rim

Ostra

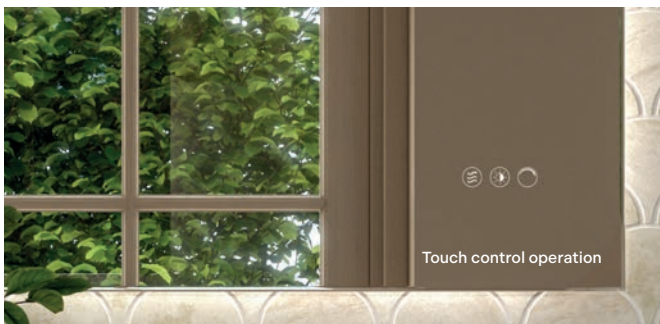
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with square corners.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£410
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£435
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£480
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£515



Touch control operation



Adria

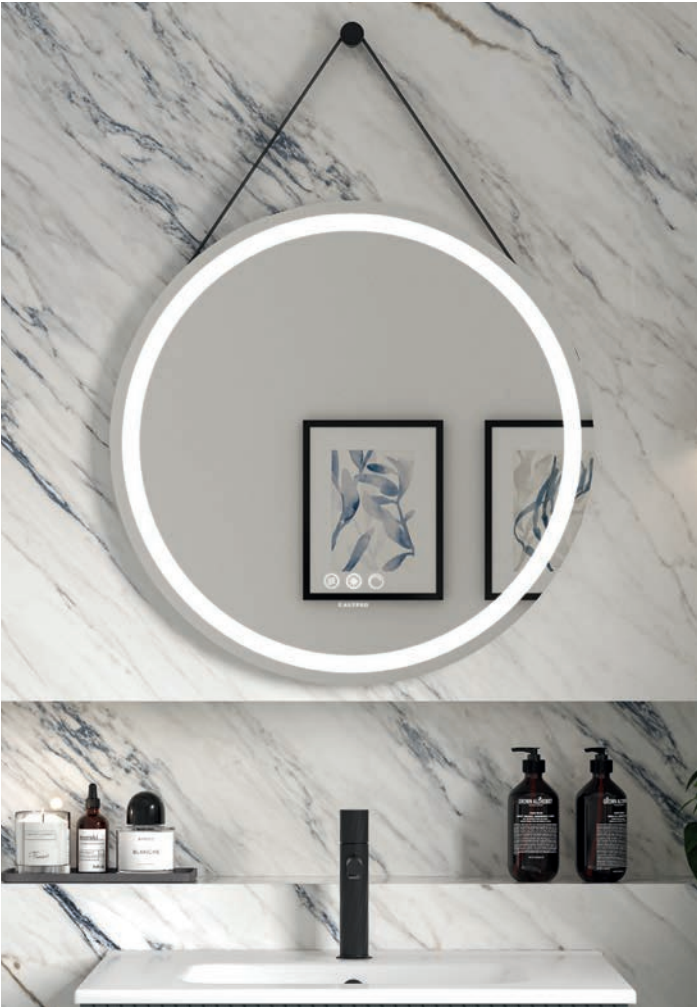
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Slim-depth for easy wall hanging.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 25d x 720h mm	3326	£400
800w x 25d x 720h mm	3327	£425



Ronda

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with frosted glass detail and optional stitched black hanging strap.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 600h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3379	£390
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Without Hanging Strap	3380	£475
600w x 30d x 600h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3379.01	£457
800w x 30d x 800h mm - Includes Hanging Strap	3380.01	£542





Ferno

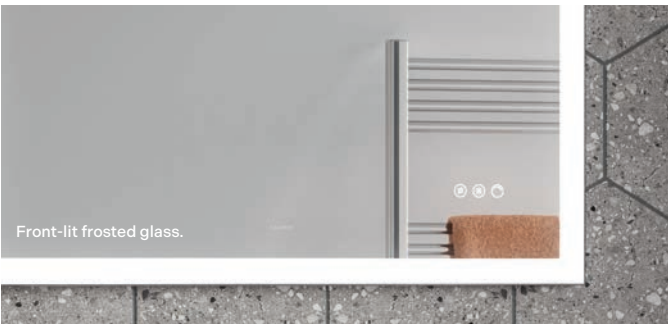
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an frosted edge and powder coated aluminium frame.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£385
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£425
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£465
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£499



Camino

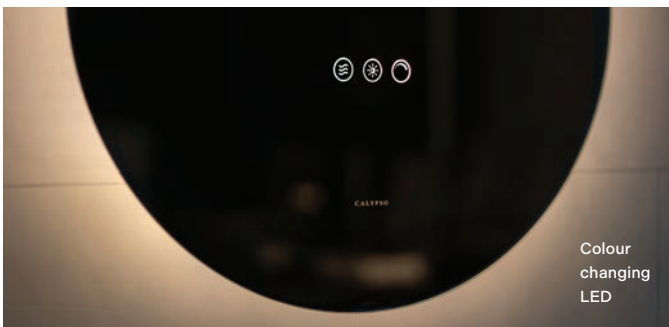
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design.

- Touch control operation for demister, brightness, and LED warmth.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.
- Auto off:
 - Light: 12 hours
 - Demister: 2 hours



450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£360
----------------------	------	------



Oliveri

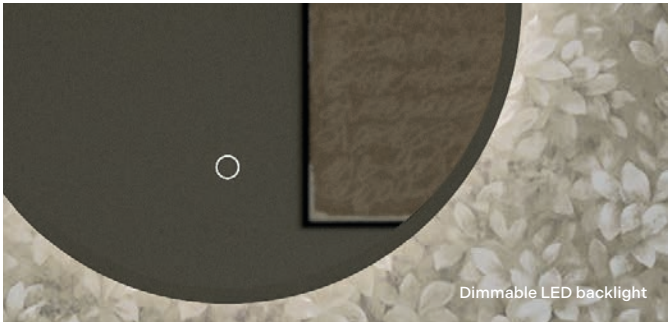
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with pill shaped design and bevelled edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



450w x 30d x 1100h mm	3360	£590
-----------------------	------	------



Dimmable LED backlight



Velas

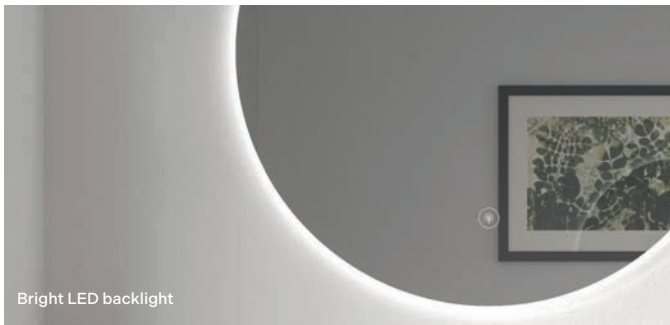
Features:

A backlit LED mirror.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 30d x 600h mm	3397	£350
700w x 30d x 700h mm	3398	£390



Bright LED backlight



Portel

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



700w x 25d x 700h mm	3358	£450
900w x 25d x 900h mm	3359	£515



Orba

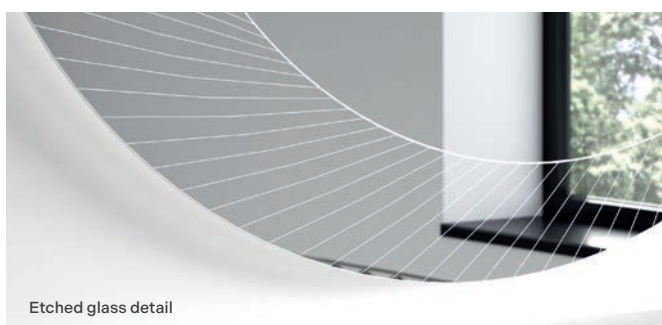
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



1000w x 30d x 1000h mm	3348	£922
------------------------	------	------



Taro

Features:

A backlit LED mirror with etched glass detail and magnified section.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



900w x 30d x 900h mm

3349

£895



Etched glass detail



Mora

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Requires external lighting control.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



950w x 30d x 700h mm

3350

£510

1410w x 30d x 700h mm

3351

£599



Etched glass rim

Lixa

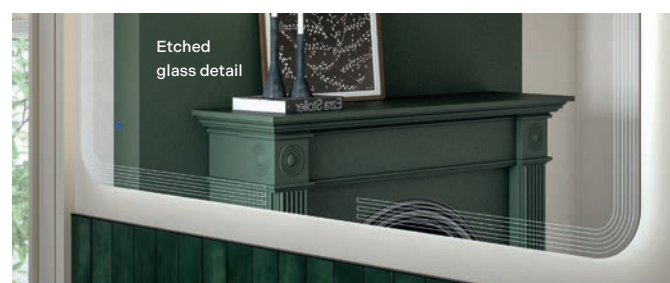
Features:

A backlit LED mirror with an etched glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation.
- Cool white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



NEW 600w x 30d x 900h mm	3801	£395
740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£509
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£605
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£735



Altino

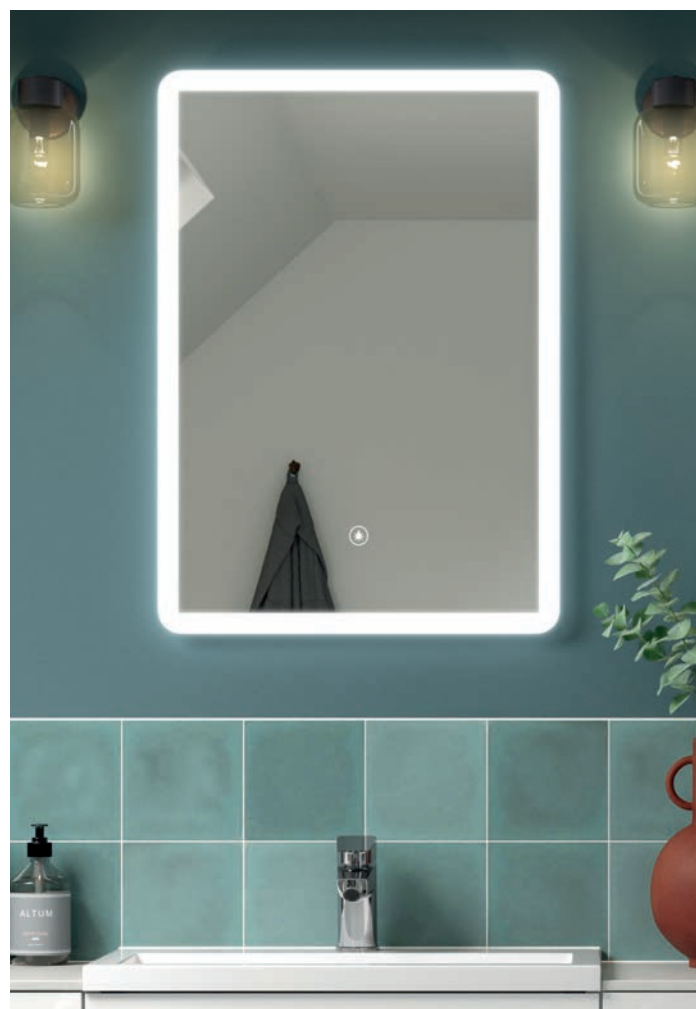
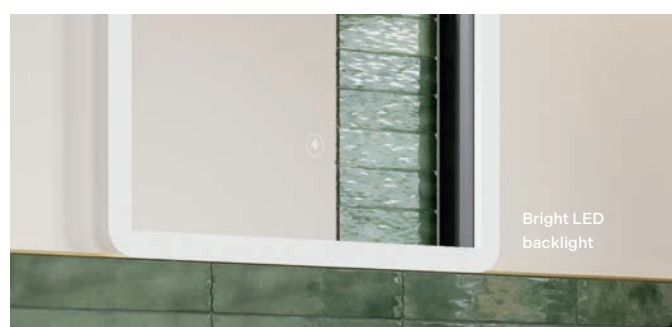
Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with a frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£320
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£370
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£395



Lagoa

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with an frosted glass edge and rounded corners.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



600w x 25d x 800h mm

3369

£478



Etched glass detail



Mouriz

Features:

A front-lit & backlit LED mirror with frosted glass detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



800w x 30d x 700h mm

3347

£530



Dimmable LED backlight



Avelar

Features:

A front-lit LED mirror with an etched glass inner detail.

- Touch control operation with adjustable brightness.
- Bright white LED colour.
- Fog free, energy-efficient, demister pad.
- Mains power required.
- Bathroom safe IP44 rating.



500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394	£375
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395	£385
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396	£445

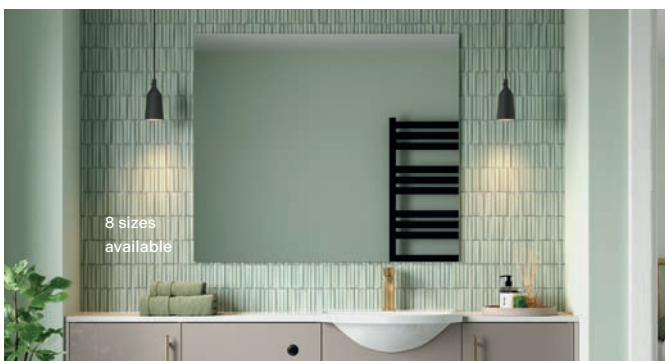


Calypso Plain Mirror

Features:

- Wall hanger included.
- 6mm glass for a clear reflection.
- Safety film backing.
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit any room.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape.

462w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3361	£210
562w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3362	£216
662w x 6d x 661h mm - Portrait	3363	£222
600w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3364	£228
800w x 6d x 861h mm - Portrait	3365	£243
900w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3366	£255
1000w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3367	£265
1200w x 6d x 861h mm - Landscape	3368	£282



Bathroom Essentials

Handles

Complete the look of your vanity with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.





Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3692	£30
---------------	------	-----



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3691	£20
---------------	------	-----



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3693	£15
---------------	------	-----



Antiguo Cup

Three drill holes.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690	£20
---------------	------	-----



Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Natural Brass	3694	£20
---------------	------	-----

Natural Brass

Natural brass is known for its warm, Golden hue and unique characteristics. Our Natural Brass handles are machined from Solid Brass and lacquered for increased durability.



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3659.01	£36
Polished Nickel	3662.01	£42
Brushed Brass	3660.01	£42



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3663.01	£41
Polished Nickel	3666.01	£50
Brushed Brass	3664.01	£50



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	3667.01	£14
Polished Nickel	3670.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3668.01	£17
Black	3669.01	£16



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

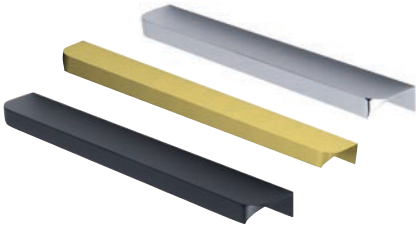
Chrome	3653.01	£35
Brushed Brass	3654.01	£41
Black	3655.01	£40



Campina Ring

One drill hole.
Size: 50w x 30d x 58h mm

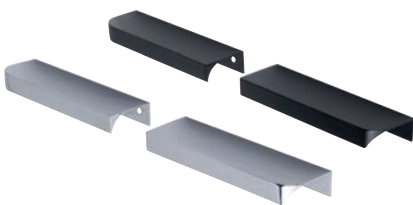
Chrome	3438.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3440.01	£17



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248	£33
Brushed Brass	3280	£33
Black	3249	£36



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed,
cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3246	£30
Black	3247	£30



Cabras Twist Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 22d x 16h mm

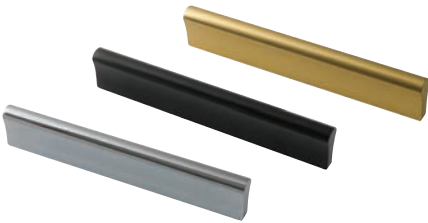
Chrome	3445	£11
Matt Black	3446	£13
Brushed Brass	3447	£13



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

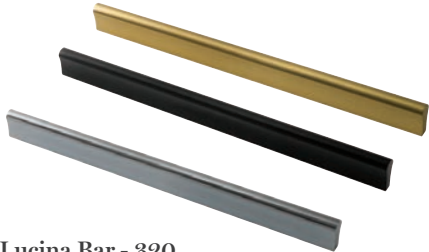
Chrome	3472.01	£10
Brushed Brass	3474.01	£14
Black	3473.01	£12



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3475.01	£18
Brushed Brass	3477.01	£23
Black	3476.01	£20



Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3478.01	£24
Brushed Brass	3480.01	£29
Black	3479.01	£27



Barretos One Piece
Black



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	3159.01	£18
Black	3139.01	£17



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436.02	£11
Stone	3437.02	£15



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	3235.01	£23
Brushed Brass	3237.01	£29
Matt Black	3236.01	£27



Miranda Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 32d x 30h mm

Chrome	3256.01	£17
Brushed Brass	3258.01	£20
Matt Black	3257.01	£20



Ferrara 3 Piece Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 150w x 35d x 14h mm

Brushed Brass	3259.01	£30
---------------	---------	-----



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

Polished Nickel	3453.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3454.01	£26



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3455.01	£29
-----------------	---------	-----



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3456.01	£22
-----------------	---------	-----



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

Brushed Nickel	3255.01	£45
Brushed Brass	3254.01	£45
Black	3610.01	£41



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

Chrome	3611.01	£21
Brushed Brass	3613.01	£24
Black	3612.01	£23



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	3617.01	£12
Brushed Brass	3619.01	£13
Black	3618.01	£13



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

Chrome	3620.01	£22
Brushed Brass	3622.01	£27
Black	3621.01	£27



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626.01	£14
Brushed Brass	3628.01	£16
Black	3627.01	£17



Barroso Fluted Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 25w x 30d x 25h mm

Chrome	3623.01	£11
Brushed Brass	3625.01	£14
Black	3624.01	£14



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3141.02	£37
-----------------	---------	-----



Fortaleza Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 135w x 21d x 15h mm

Polished Chrome	3140.02	£75
-----------------	---------	-----



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3073.01	£20
------------------------	---------	-----



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022.01	£10
------------------------	---------	-----



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	3087.01	£13
-----------------------	---------	-----



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	3052.02	£10
-----------------	---------	-----



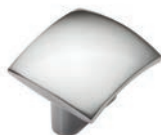
Lorena Bar
Chrome



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

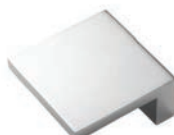
Polished Chrome	3066.02	£12
Stainless Steel Effect	3065.02	£12



Aracati Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	3129.01	£10
-----------------	---------	-----



Acari Knob

Drill hole centres 32mm.
Size: 48w x 22d x 48h mm

Polished Chrome	3136.01	£12
-----------------	---------	-----



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	3402.01	£11
-----------------	---------	-----



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	3128.01	£12
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3128.03	£13



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127.01	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3127.03	£13



Altos Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	3671	£6
-----------------	------	----



Lajedo Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 20w x 26d x 25h mm

Polished Chrome	3104.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3104.03	£13



Morada Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 19w x 24d x 19h mm

Polished Chrome	3050.02	£12
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3050.03	£13



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	3423.01	£9
Porcelain - Robe hook	3423.03	£10



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413.01	£15
-----------------	---------	-----



Altura Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Chrome	3197.01	£18
Black	3152.01	£18



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel	3138.02	£13
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3138.03	£14

Bathroom Essentials

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer.



Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our Fitted Furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.

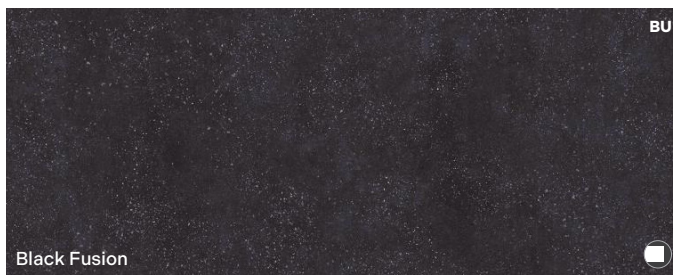
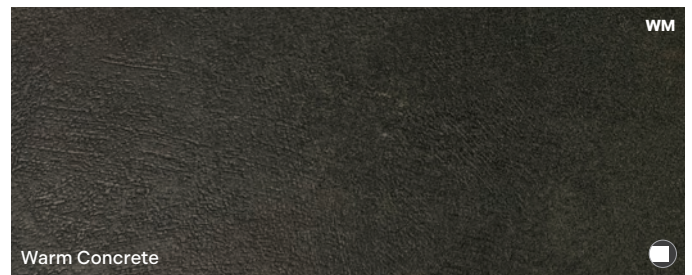
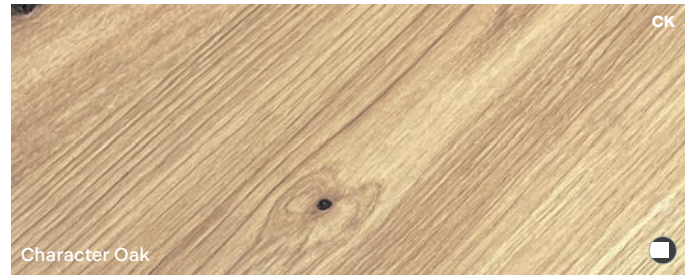


Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



Square-Edged Laminate Worktops



A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.

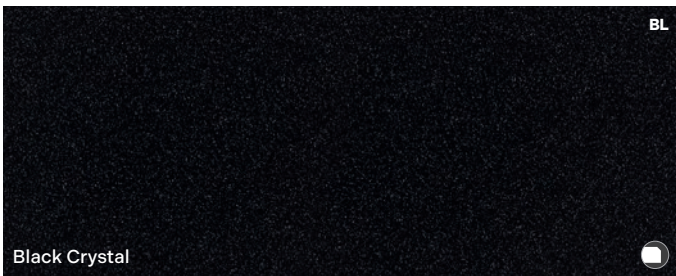
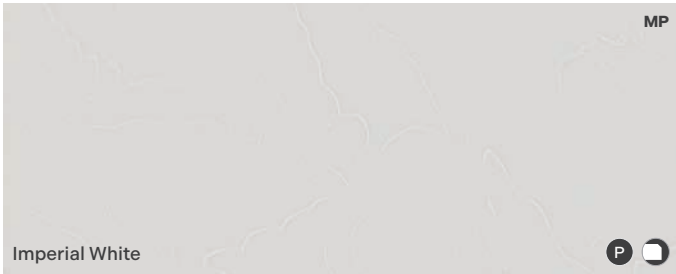
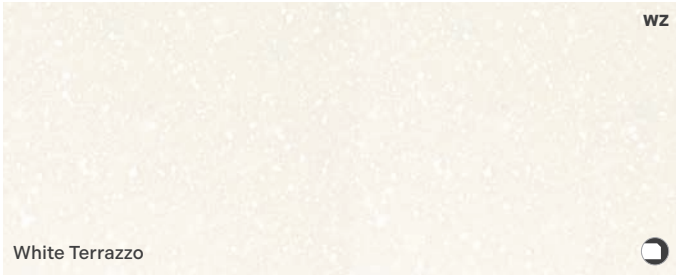
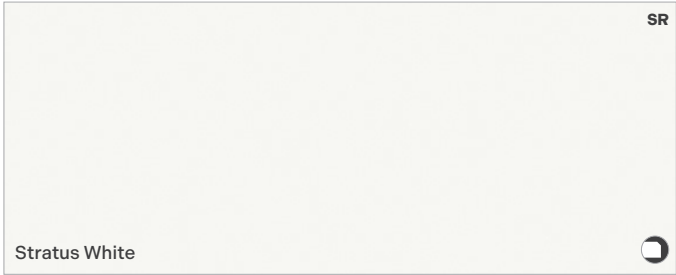
Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

	Colour Codes	Fitted						Vanity	
		Slim 2000 x 230 x 20mm	Standard 1500 x 315 x 20mm	Standard 2000 x 315 x 20mm	Standard 3000 x 315 x 20mm	Deep 1500 x 460 x 20mm	Edging Strip 500 x 26 x 13mm	600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 20mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 20mm
		3291**	3292**	3293**	3294**	3295**	7192**	3322**	3324**
Polar Quartz Matt	PQ	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
Carrara White Marble	CR	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
White Fusion	WU	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£84	£100
Cool Concrete	CC	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
Grey Fusion	GU	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
Character Oak	CK	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
Gold Portoro	GP	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£84	£100
Warm Concrete	WM	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£87	£103
Black Fusion	BU	£170	£155	£176	£235	£195	£10	£84	£100

* Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm or 18mm



Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

Easy Clean: The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Durable: You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Hygienic: The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

		12mm						18mm					
		Colour Codes	Slim1044 x 230 x 12mm	Slim2044 x 230 x 12mm	Standard644 x 315 x 12mm	Standard1044 x 315 x 12mm	Standard1544 x 315 x 12mm	Standard2044 x 315 x 12mm	Standard1044 x 315 x 18mm	Standard1544 x 315 x 18mm	Standard2044 x 315 x 18mm	Standard3000 x 315 x 18mm	Deep2044 x 465 x 18mm
			3457**	3458**	3459**	3460**	3461**	3462**	3465**	3466**	3467**	3468**	3500**
	Stratus White	SR	£325	£475	£275	£375	£510	£655	£460	£605	£815	£1,290	£1,315
	White Crystal	WL	£325	£475	£275	£375	£510	£655	£460	£605	£815	£1,290	£1,315
	White Terrazzo	WZ	£325	£475	£275	£375	£510	£655	£460	£605	£815	£1,290	£1,315
P	Avalanche Ivory	AV	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705				£1,530	£1,415
P	Cirrus White	CS	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705	£495	£645	£865	£1,530	£1,415
	Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£325	£475	£275	£375	£510	£655	£460	£605	£815	£1,290	£1,315
P	Imperial White	MP	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705				£1,530	£1,415
P	Avalanche Grey	AY	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705				£1,530	£1,415
P	Nimbus Grey	NY	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705					
P	Storm Grey	SY	£365	£520	£295	£415	£550	£705	£495	£645	£865	£1,530	£1,415
	Black Crystal	BL	£325	£475	£275	£375	£510	£655					

Vanity Worktops Sizes

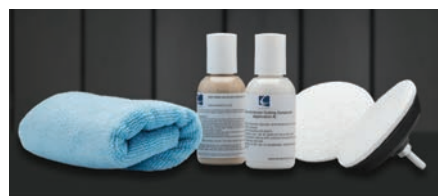
Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

Vanity Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

		Colour Codes	12mm				18mm				
			600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm	600 Vanity + 644 x 460 x 12mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm	1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm	600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 18mm	600 Vanity + 644 x 460 x 18mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 18mm	1200 Vanity 1244 x 460 x 18mm	Customisable 2044 x 465 x 18mm
			3549**	3464**	3550**	3470**	3579**	3469**	3580**	3471**	3500**
	Stratus White	SR	£285	£355	£442	£610	£458	£475	£660	£750	£1,315
	White Crystal	WL		£355		£610		£475		£750	£1,315
	White Terrazzo	WZ		£355		£610		£475		£750	£1,315
P	Avalanche Ivory	AV		£380		£699					£1,415
P	Cirrus White	CS	£306	£380	£499	£699	£494	£515	£747	£795	£1,415
	Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£285	£355	£442	£610	£458	£475	£660	£750	£1,315
P	Imperial White	MP		£380		£699					£1,415
P	Avalanche Grey	AY		£380		£699					£1,415
P	Nimbus Grey	NY		£380		£699					
P	Storm Grey	SY	£306	£380	£499	£699	£494	£515	£747	£795	£1,415
	Black Crystal	BL		£355		£610					

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	7470.03	£74
----------------------------	---------	-----



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	7470.04	£74
-----------------------	---------	-----



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and & nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

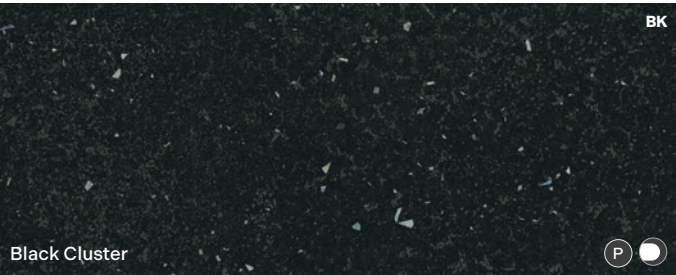
Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	3250	£59
Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	3251	£4

Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£34
Dark Grey - 50ml	3253	£34

Postformed Laminate Worktops



Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

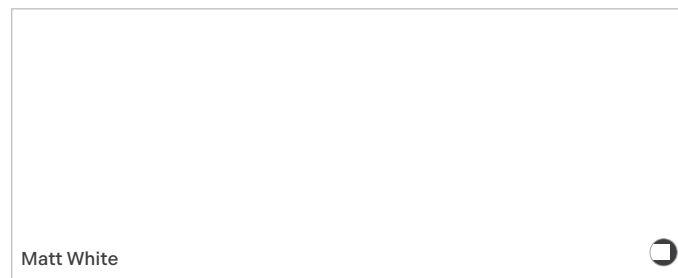
		Colour Codes	Slim 2000 x 230 x 22mm	Standard 1500 x 315 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 315 x 22mm	Standard 3000 x 315 x 22mm	Deep 1500 x 460 x 22mm	Deep 3000 x 460 x 22mm	Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm
			3281**	3282**	3283**	3284**	3285**	3286**	7031**
P	Polar Quartz Matt	PQ	£179	£168	£197	£253	£200	£306	£9
	Carrara White Marble	CR	£157	£152	£168	£225	£177	£285	£9
	Acadia Quartz	AQ	£157	£152	£168	£225	£177	£285	£9
P	White Sparkle	WS	£179	£168	£197	£253	£200	£306	£9
P	White Cluster	WC	£179	£168	£197	£253	£200	£306	£9
	Riven Slate	RS	£157	£152	£168	£225	£177	£285	£9
	Lunar Shade	LN	£157	£152	£168	£225	£177	£285	£9
P	Black Cluster	BK	£179	£168	£197	£253	£200	£306	£9

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.

Cast Marble Worktops

The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action.

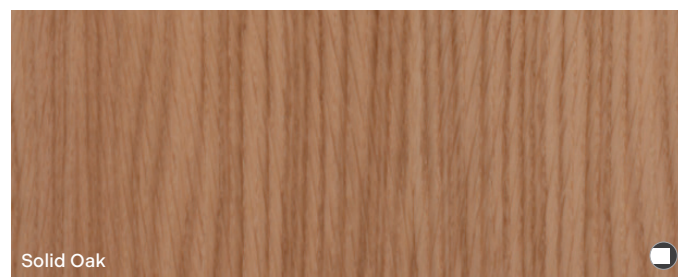
The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



600 Vanity 610 x 465 x 15mm	800 Vanity 810 x 465 x 15mm	1000 Vanity 1010 x 465 x 15mm	1200 Vanity 1210 x 465 x 15mm
3289	3290	3287	3288
£240	£260	£280	£310

Oak Veneered Worktops

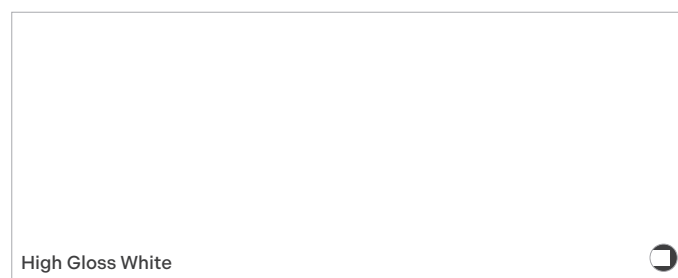
A real Oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An Oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the Oak worktop.



Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm	Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm
3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO
£230	£280	£315	£159

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm	Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm
3003H	3004H	3059H	3086H
£150	£190	£345	£143

Bathroom Essentials

Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for Fitted Furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a back-to-wall or wall-hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 150h mm **37.9321** £250



Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
355w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9322.01** £445



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC
355w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9323.01** £445

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale back-to-wall or wall hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



Riverdale - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 160h mm **37.9324** £230



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
360w x 520d x 422h mm **36.9325.01** £465



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC
374w x 510d x 365h mm **36.9326.01** £465

Brunswick Collection

Brunswick combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Brunswick ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and integrated overflow with an optional Chrome overflow ring, available in 560mm, suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. It is complemented by the Brunswick rimless back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Clermont seat featuring Chrome hinges.



Brunswick - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 415d x 33h mm **37.9172** £305



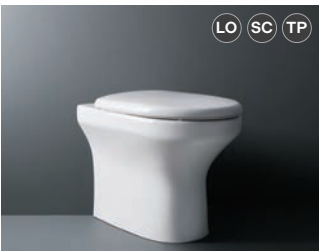
Brunswick - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
560w x 415d x 33h mm **36.9095.01** £580

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable Chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the Charlotte back-to-wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek Chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



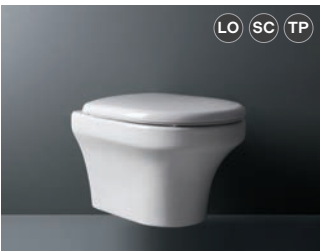
Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 420d x 30h mm **37.9112** £365



Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 550d x 405h mm **36.9110.01** £591



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC
350w x 655d x 820h mm **36.9111.01** £859



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC
355w x 510d x 400h mm **36.9116.01** £631

Basin and WC Families

Cleveland Collection

The Cleveland Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Cleveland ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Cleveland back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring Chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Cleveland - Semi Recessed Basin
535w x 457d x 37h mm **37.9177** £295



Cleveland CC - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
350w x 530d x 464h mm **36.9181.01** £455



Cleveland - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
348w x 530d x 394h mm **36.9179.01** £430

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring Chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 300d x 35h mm **37.9075** £255



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 525d x 390h mm **36.9076.01** £541

Denville Collection

The Denville Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Denville ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Denville back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Denville - Semi Recessed Basin
540w x 455d x 35h mm **37.9175** £310



Denville - Back-to-wall WC
348w x 504d x 394h mm **36.9178.01** £295

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia back-to-wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 440d x 25h mm **37.9171** £255



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC				
 Cotton White	36.9170.02	£531	 Slate	36.9170.06 £531
 Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£531	 Maritime Blue	36.9170.07 £531
 Shale	36.9170.04	£531	 Chateau Green	36.9170.08 £531
 Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£531	 Spruce	36.9170.09 £531

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring Chrome hinges. .



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 65h mm **37.9163** £155



Madison - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 540d x 390h mm **36.9161.01** £395



Georgia
Semi Recessed Basin

Georgia
Back-to-Wall Pan

Bathroom Essentials

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi recessed and one-piece wing basins.

**Cast Marble**

CM

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.

**Ceramic Basins**

CE

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.

**Solid surface**

SS

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid Surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



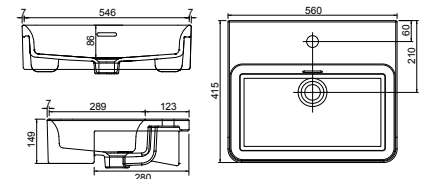
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Brunswick

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 266**.

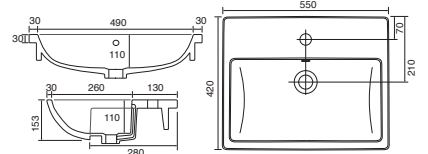
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 415d x 33h mm	37.9172	£305	600 Standard



Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

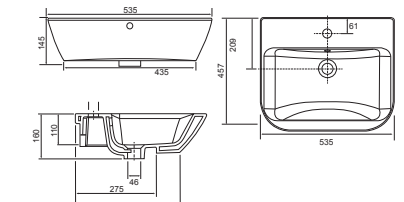
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 30h mm	37.9112	£365	600 Standard



Cleveland

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

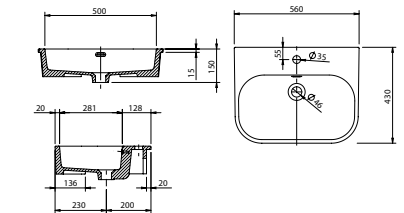
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	535w x 457d x 37h mm	37.9177	£295	600 Standard



Daytona

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow.

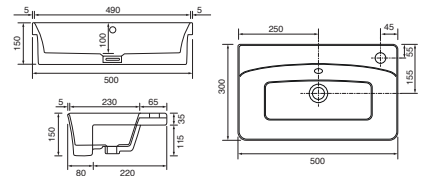
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9321	£250	600 Standard



Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

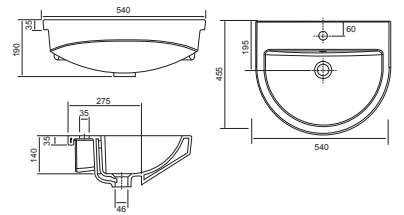
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 300d x 35h mm	37.9075	£255	500 Standard or Slim



Denville

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 266**.

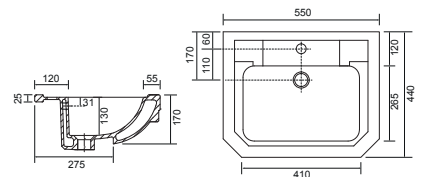
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	540w x 455d x 35h mm	37.9175	£310	600 Standard



Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

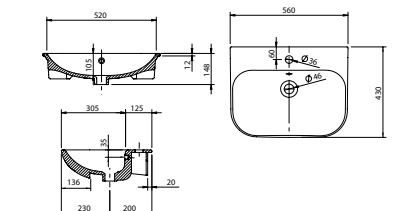
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 440d x 25h mm	37.9171	£255	600 Standard



Riverdale

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£230	600 Standard



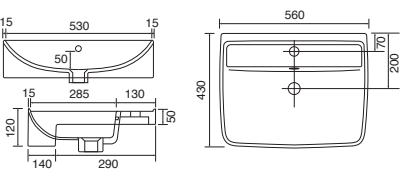
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Madison

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 65h mm	37.9163	£155	600 Standard



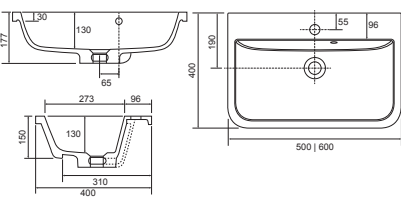
Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins

Sit-in Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

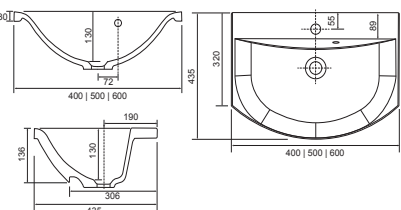
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3506	£379	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 400d x 30h mm	37.3507	£395	600 Standard



ART

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

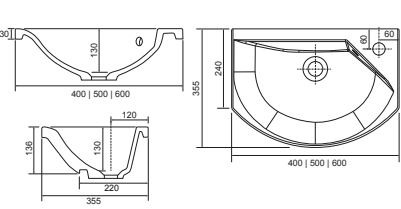
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	400w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3173	£325	400 Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3113	£340	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3095	£380	600 Standard



ART Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

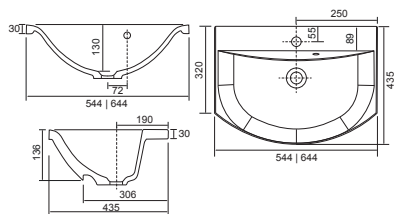
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3174	£325	400 Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3114	£340	500 Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3096	£380	600 Slim



ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

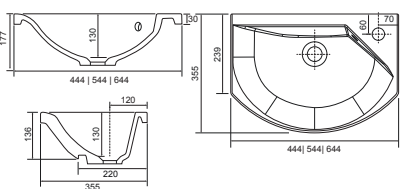
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3225	£340	500 standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3226	£380	600 standard



ART Shoulder Slimline

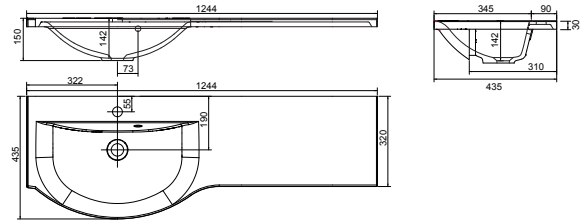
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3241	£325	400 Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3242	£340	500 Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3243	£380	600 Slim



Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

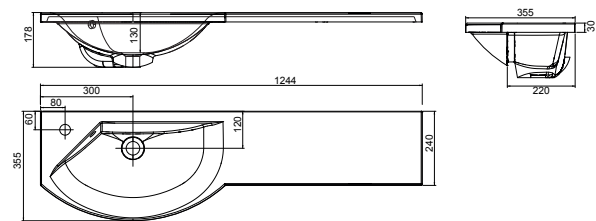


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3191	£575
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3192	£575

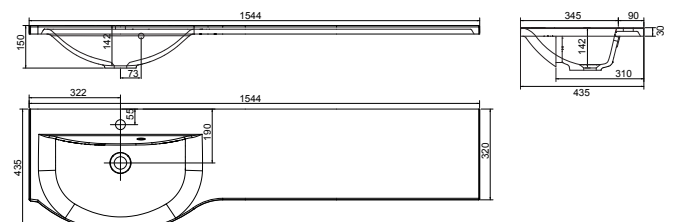


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3201	£575
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3202	£575

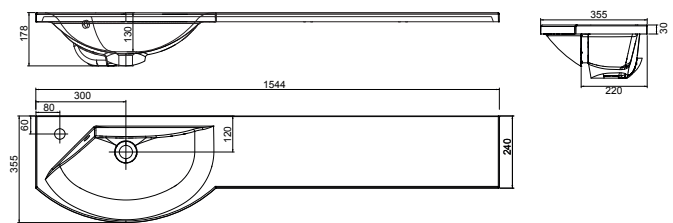


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3195	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3196	£605



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

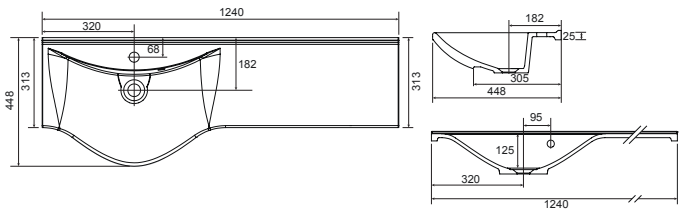
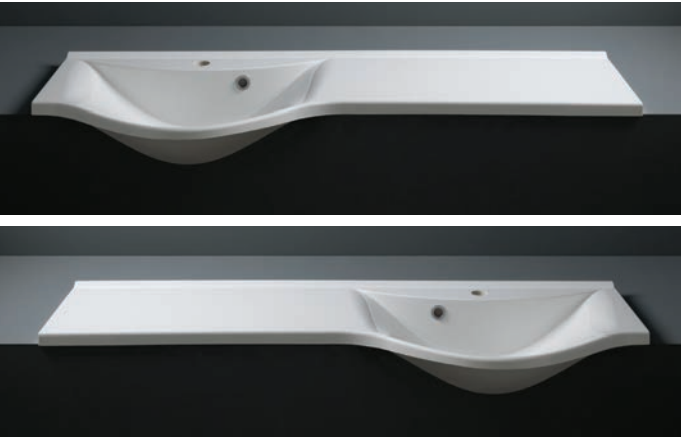
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3203	£605
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 30h mm	37.3204	£605

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

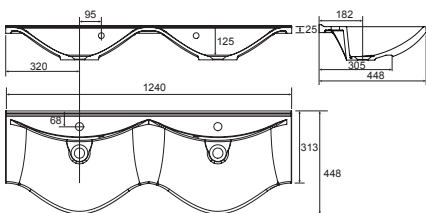


Combi Basins - 1240mm



White, Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3071	£490
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3070	£490

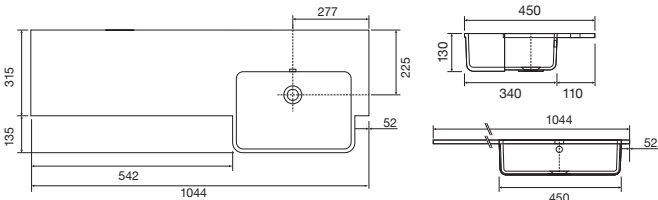


Combi Basin Double - 1240mm



White, Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 25h mm	37.3072	£490
-------------------------------------	---------	------

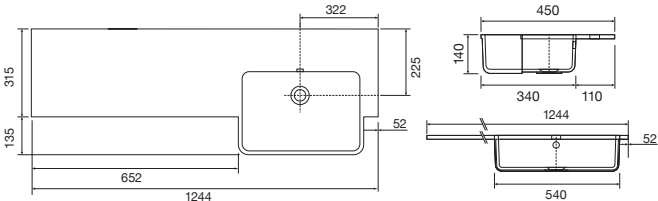


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm



White, Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3518	£535
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3519	£535



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

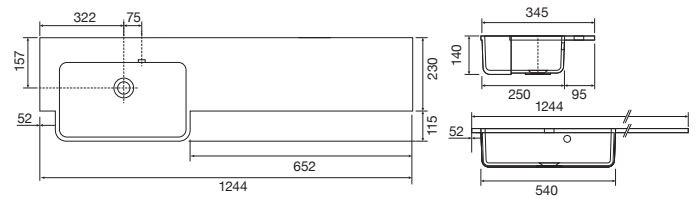


White, Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3601	£650
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3602	£650

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

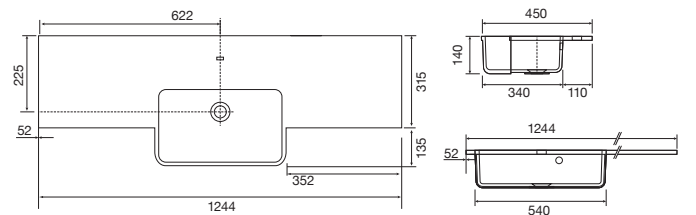


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3545	£650
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3546	£650

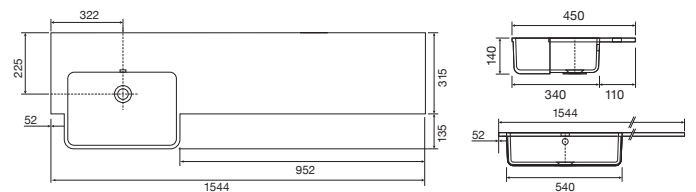


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Central Bowl - 1244w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3608	£650
--------------------------------------	---------	------

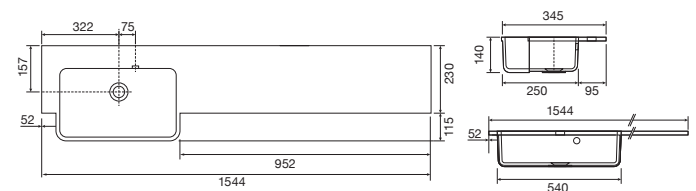


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3603	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3604	£850



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3547	£850
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 345d x 15h mm	37.3548	£850

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

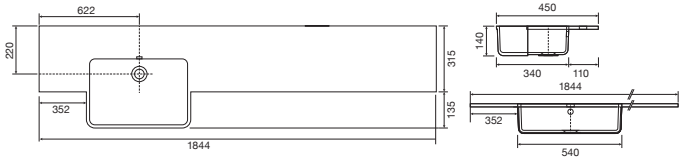
Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



Fontana Worktops

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

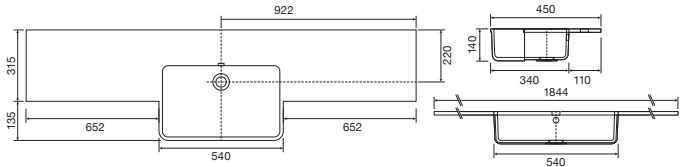
644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£270
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3513	£480



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3605	£935
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3606	£935



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 266](#).

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3607	£935
--------------------------------------	---------	------

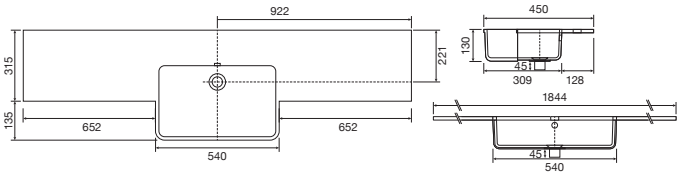


Fontana Finishing Aerosols

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.	7051	£63
400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.	7052	£63

Caluso Solid Surface Basin



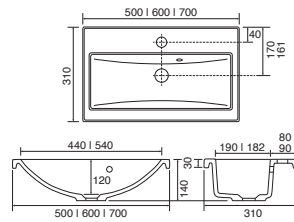
Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 15h mm	37.3538	£1,020
--------------------------------------	---------	--------

Inline Basins

Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.

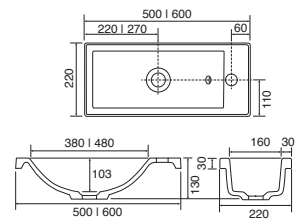


Finesse/Drop In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

500w x 310d x 30h mm	3091	£305
600w x 310d x 30h mm	3080	£305
700w x 310d x 30h mm	3093	£305

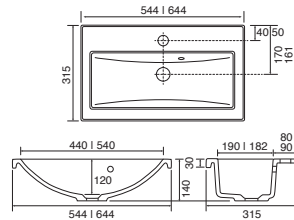


Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

500w x 220d x 30h mm	3092	£305
600w x 220d x 30h mm	3090	£305

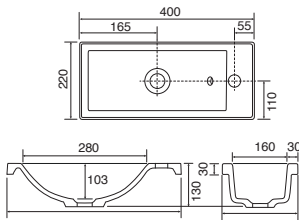


Finesse/Drop In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

544w x 315d x 30h mm	3539	£320
644w x 315d x 30h mm	3540	£340

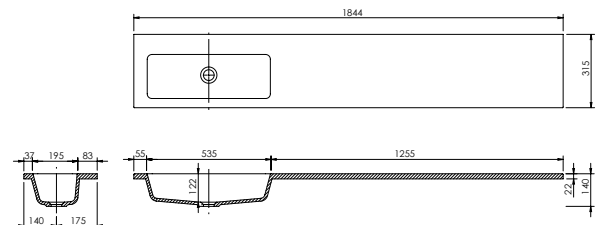
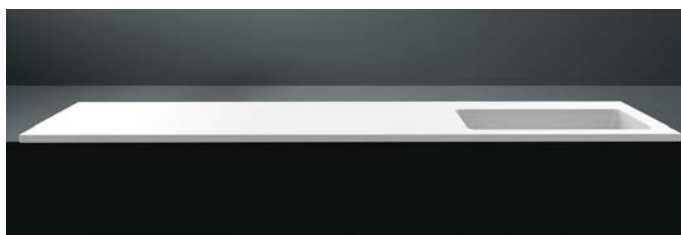
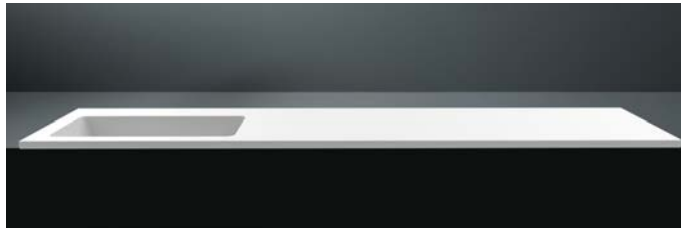


Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

400w x 220d x 30h mm	3177	£140
----------------------	-------------	------

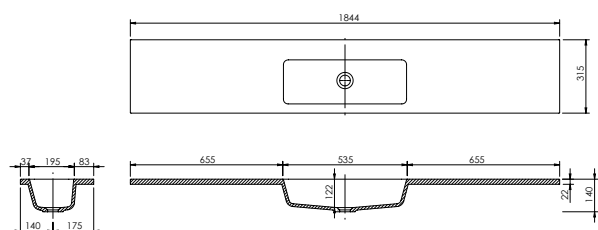


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3687	£510
Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3688	£510



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

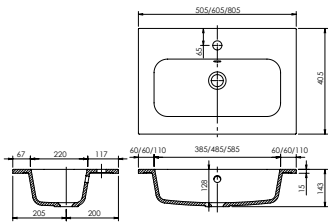
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 22h mm	3686	£510
--------------------------------------	-------------	------

Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.

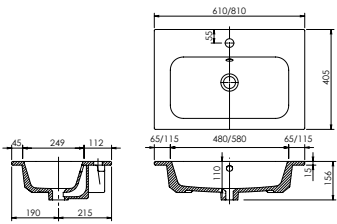


Idro/Vanity Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

505w x 405d x 15h mm	9260	£278
605w x 405d x 15h mm	9261	£310
805w x 405d x 15h mm	9262	£390

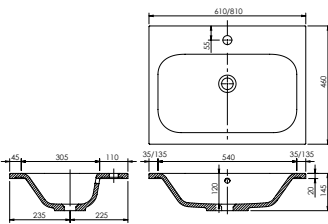


Chandler/Vanity Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

610w x 405d x 15h mm	9290	£345
810w x 405d x 15h mm	9303	£406

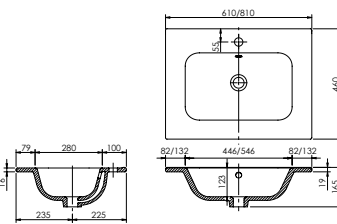


Orani/Vanity Basin



Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9240	£235
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 20h mm	9241	£260
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9242	£275
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 20h mm	9243	£300

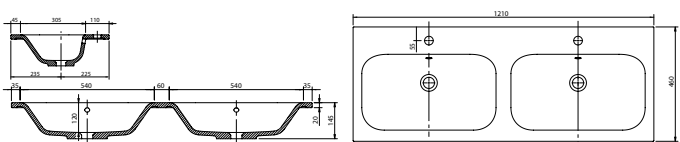


Serrenti/Vanity Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 266**.

White - 610w x 460d x 15h mm	9200	£195
White - 810w x 460d x 15h mm	9201	£230



Orani/Vanity Basin



Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 266**.

Gloss White - 1210w x 460d x 20h mm	9244	£380
-------------------------------------	------	------

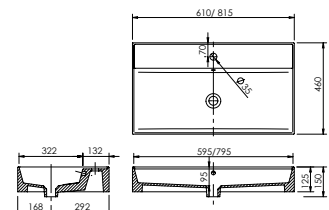
Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

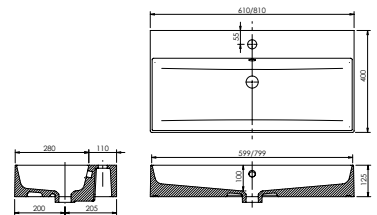
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 125h mm	9313	£411	600 Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 125h mm	9314	£532	800 Standard



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

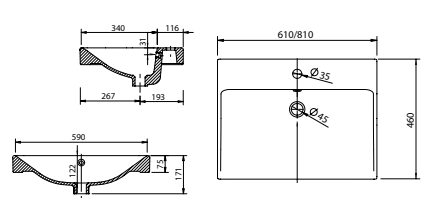
		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Slimline	610w x 400d x 125h mm	9286	£420	600 Slimline
Slimline	810w x 400d x 125h mm	9287	£520	800 Slimline



Panama - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

		Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes
Standard	610w x 460d x 65h mm	9315	£345	600mm Standard
Standard	810w x 460d x 65h mm	9316	£437	800mm Standard



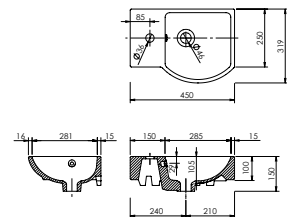
Cloakroom Vanity Basins

Addison - Slimline

NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 266**.

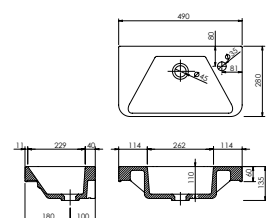
		Code	Price	Suitable for Chelworth Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline - LH Tap	450w x 250d x 100h mm	9327	£98	450 Cloakroom
Slimline - RH Tap	450w x 250d x 100h mm	9358	£98	450 Cloakroom



Ambra - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

		Code	Price	Suitable for Sora Cloakroom Vanity
Slimline	490w x 280d x 60h mm	9309	£120	500 Cloakroom



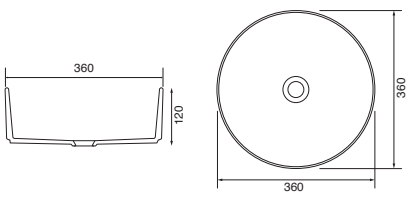
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

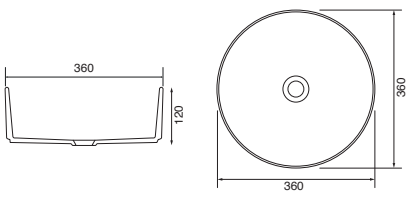
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£329



Indiana

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

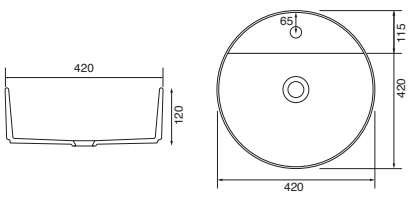
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£415



Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

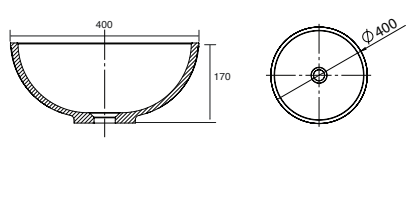
	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£199



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

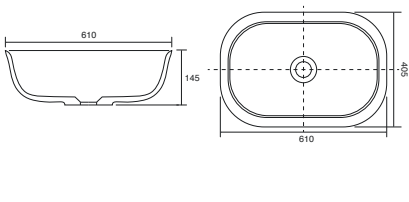
	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£310



Albarese

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

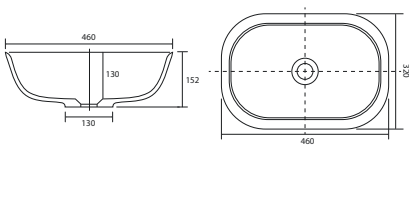
	Code	Price
610w x 405d x 145h mm	3583	£360



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 275](#).

	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 152h mm	9069	£405



Sit-On Basins

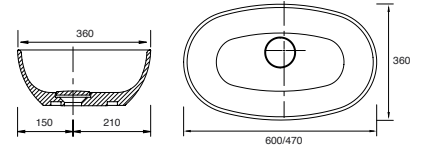
Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.

When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Bouro

Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

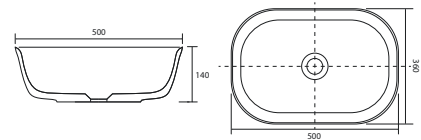
	Code	Price
470w x 360d x 160h mm	3584	£285
600w x 360d x 160h mm	3585	£335



Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

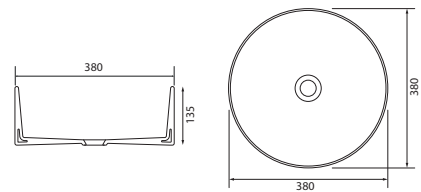
	Code	Price
500w x 360d x 140h mm	9294	£150



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

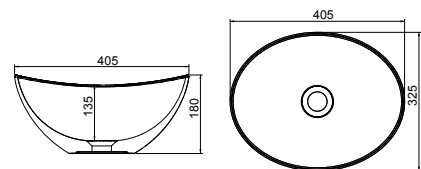
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£190



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

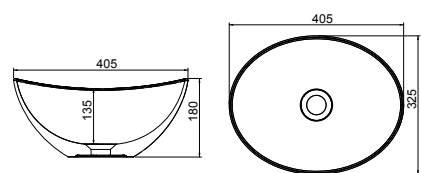
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£200



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

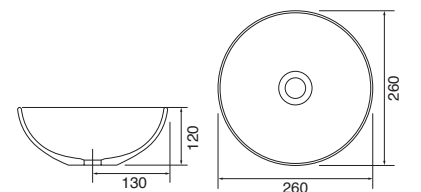
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£390



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£200



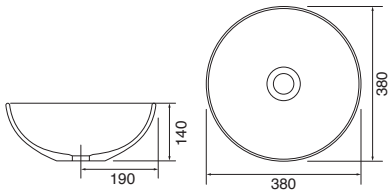
Sit-On Basins

Sit-on Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

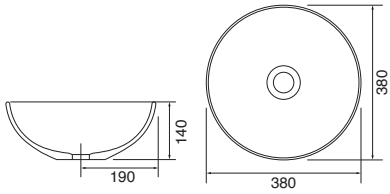
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9282	£205



Toledo

Matt. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

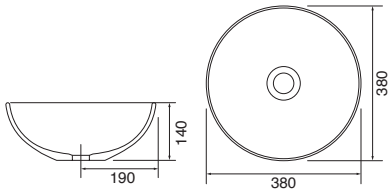
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9283	£305



Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 275**.

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 140h mm	9285	£305



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.		
Chrome	7471.09	£9
White	7471.11	£9
Matt Black	7471.12	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.		
Chrome	7471.13	£9
White	7471.14	£9
Matt Black	7471.15	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.		
Chrome	7471.06	£8
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£8
Matt Black	7471.04	£8



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.		
Chrome	7471.01	£9
White	7471.16	£9
Matt Black	7471.17	£9



Overflow Kits - Type 1

Overflow kit includes overflow ring Type 1 and oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.		
Chrome	7023	£29
White	7023WH	£38
Matt Black	7023BL	£38

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel. Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Overflow Kits Type 1
Addison 	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable		●	●		
Albarese	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
ART Shoulder	Cast	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Bellanti	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Bouro	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Brunswick	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Combi	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Cleveland	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Daytona	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Dakota	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Denville	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Elan	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Finesse	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Florida	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Fontana	Semi Recessed	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Forza	Block	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Fremont	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Indiana	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Inari Wing	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Milan	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Monterey	Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani Cast	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Panama	Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In					
Riverdale	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Tahoma	Sit-on	Cast	No					
Toledo	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Tucson	Sit-on	Ceramic	No					
Varzi	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Vinci	Sit-on	Cast	No					

Bathroom Essentials

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a slotted waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



Modern Taps

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



Traditional Taps

A blend of ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Fiera Basin Tap
Chrome

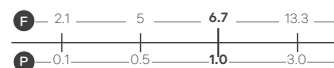
Modern Taps

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET

KEYS:
P Pressure (BAR)
F Flow Rate (l/min)

Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1123 £160



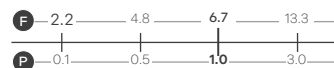
Matt Black
35.1124 £240



Brushed Brass
35.1125 £310

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1133 £310



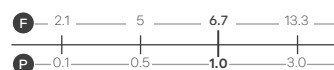
Matt Black
35.1134 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1135 £420

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1021 £327



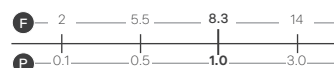
Matt Black
35.1022 £379



Brushed Brass
35.1023 £442

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1141 £305



Matt Black
35.1142 £410



Brushed Brass
35.1143 £450

Modern Taps

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1144 £225



Matt Black
35.1145 £310



Brushed Brass
35.1146 £350

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1011 £310



Matt Black
35.1012 £426



Brushed Brass
35.1013 £482

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1157 £322



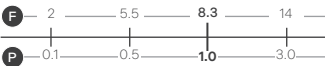
Matt Black
35.1158 £448



Brushed Brass
35.1159 £510

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1126 £145



Matt Black
35.1127 £200



Brushed Brass
35.1128 £265

Modern Taps

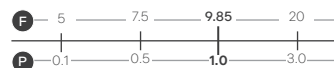
Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm

Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1136

£265



Matt Black

35.1137

£370



Brushed Brass

35.1138

£390

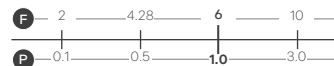
Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm

Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1129

£200



Chrome/White

35.1131

£270

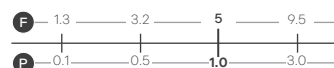
Lori Basin Tap

Reach: 105.5mm

Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1112

£175

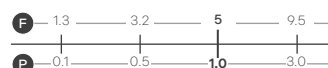
Lori Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 183.5mm

Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1113

£255

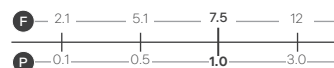
Melfi Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm

Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1101

£130

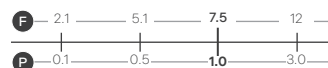
Melfi Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 113mm

Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm

Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

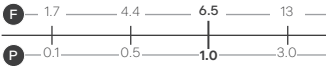
35.1102

£195

Modern Taps

Olite Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1108 £140

Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1109 £160



Aquila Basin Tap
Matt Black

Modern Taps

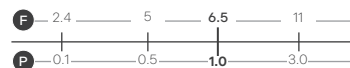
Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm

Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm

Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1111

£175



Matt Black

35.1151

£205

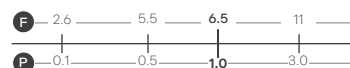
Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm

Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm

Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1301

£350



Matt Black

35.1302

£440

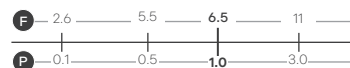
Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm

Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm

Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.1049

£195



Matt Black

35.1052

£245

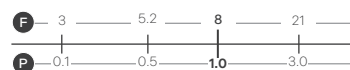
Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm

Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm

Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.2205

£190



Black

35.2206

£240

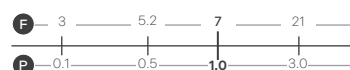
Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm

Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm

Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc

Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome

35.2207

£235



Black

35.2208

£300

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



KEYS:

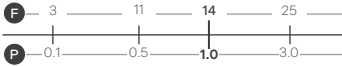
P Pressure (BAR)

F Flow Rate (l/min)

Traditional Taps

Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1153 £370



Brushed Brass
35.1155 £585

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



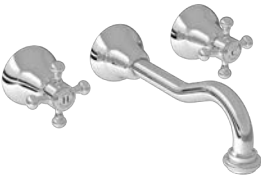
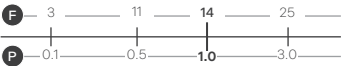
Chrome
35.1303 £405



Brushed Brass
35.1305 £600

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



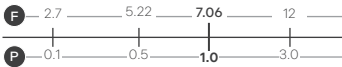
Chrome
35.1054 £445



Brushed Brass
35.1056 £635

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
35.1119 £230



Brushed Brass
35.1122 £390

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET



- KEYS:**
- P** Pressure (BAR)
 - F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Venicia Basin Tap
Brushed Brass



Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087	£22
Black	7095	£59
Brushed Brass	7099	£43



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077	£20
Black	7089	£65
Brushed Brass	7097	£54



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079	£20
Brushed Brass	7098	£54



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£22
--------	------	-----



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	7078	£22
--------	------	-----



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£75
Brushed Brass	7140	£95

Bathroom Essentials

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



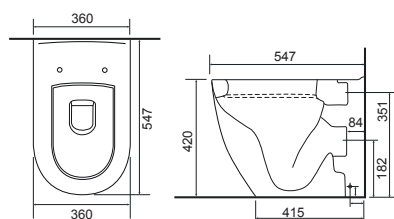
Wall Hung

Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat
White Ceramic

Back To Wall WC Sets

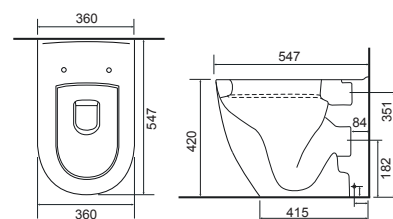


Aurora - Rimless

LO SC TP

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9305.02 £449

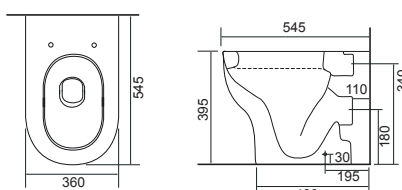


Aurora - Rimless

LO SC TP

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9305.01 £449

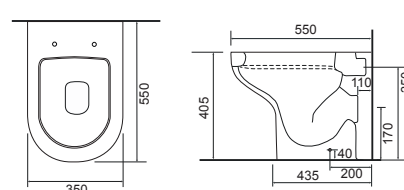


Brunswick - Rimless

LO SC TP

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan with Clermont Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9095.01 £580

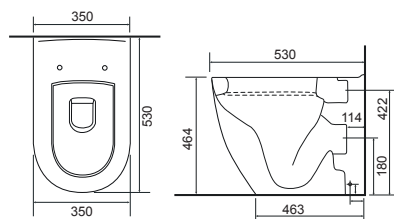


Charlotte

LO SC TP

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9110.01 £591

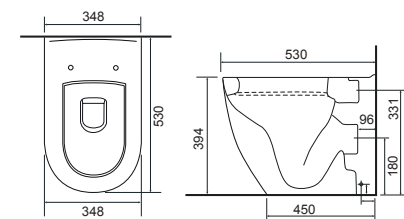


Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9181.01 £455

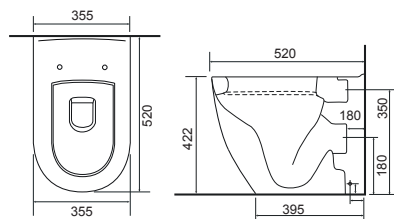


Cleveland - Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9179.01 £430

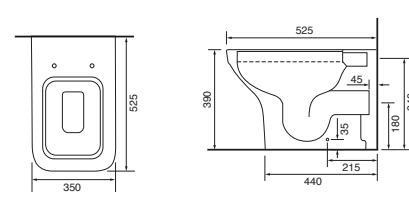


Daytona - Rimless

LO SC TP

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9322.01 £445

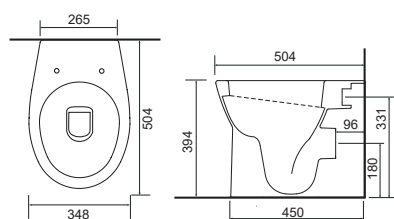


Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9076.01 £541



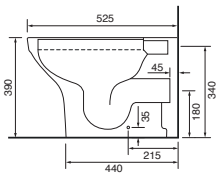
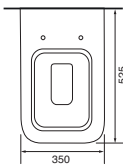
Denville

LO SC TP

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9178.01 £295

Back To Wall WC Sets



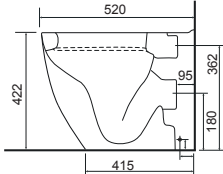
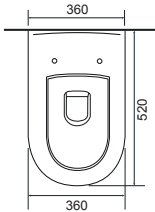
Denver

LO SC TP

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9076.02

£553



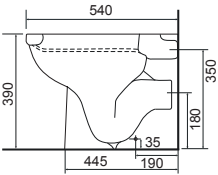
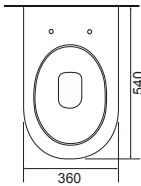
Riverdale - Rimless

LO SC TP

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281.**

36.9325.01

£465



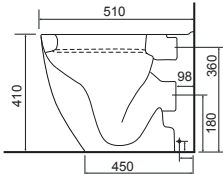
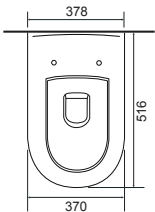
Madison

LO SC TP

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9161.01

£395



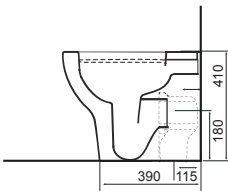
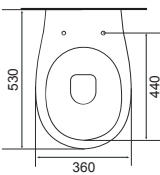
Michigan - Rimless

LO SC TP

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281.**

36.9304.01

£485



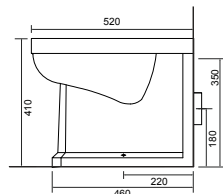
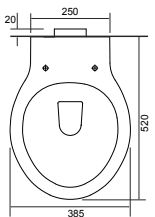
Nashville - Rimless

LO SC TP

Nashville BTW Rimless Pan with Toukley Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281.**

36.9291.01

£493



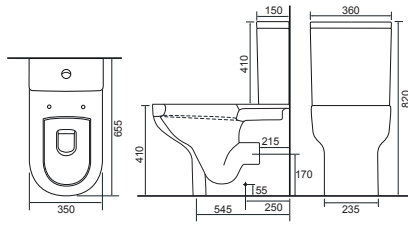
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

LO SC TP

Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

Cotton White	36.9170.02	£531	Slate	36.9170.06	£531
Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£531	Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£531
Shale	36.9170.04	£531	Chateau Green	36.9170.08	£531
Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£531	Spruce	36.9170.09	£531

Close Coupled WC Sets



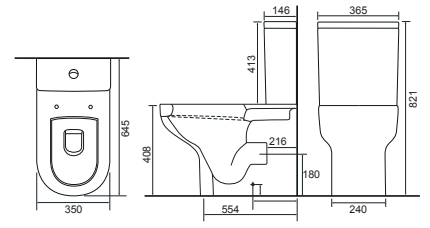
Charlotte

LO SC TP

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9111.01

£859



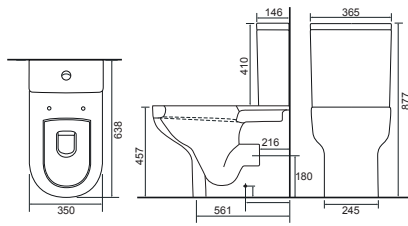
Cleveland Rimless

LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9180.01

£685



Cleveland Comfort Height

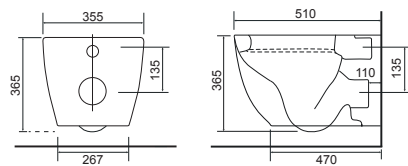
LO SC TP

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 281**

36.9182.01

£715

Wall Hung WC Sets



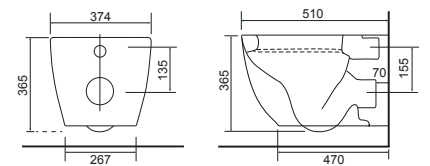
Daytona

LO SC TP

Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9323.01

£445



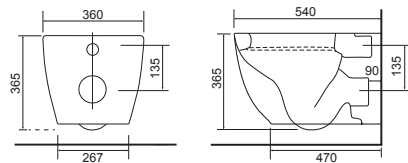
Riverdale

LO SC TP

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collierina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**.

36.9326.01

£465



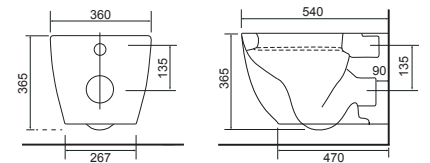
Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable.

36.9306.01

£442



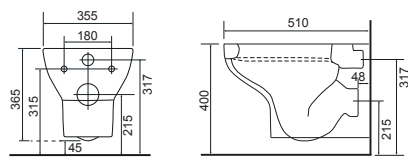
Aurora

LO SC TP

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on

36.9306.02

£442



Charlotte

LO SC TP

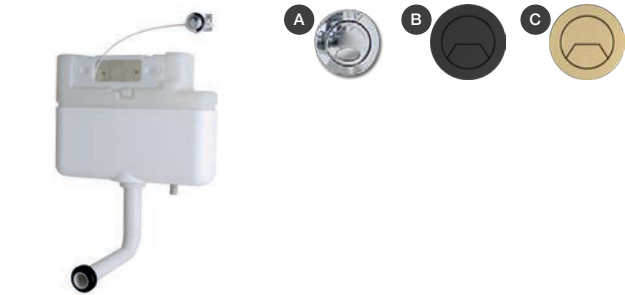
Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 281**

36.9116.01

£631

WC Cisterns

WCs | Accessories

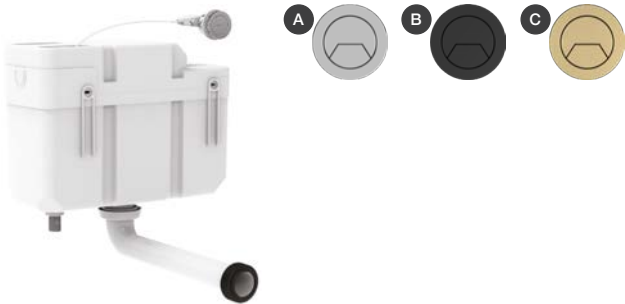


Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3105	£149
Compatible push buttons:			
B - Matt Black - Push Button	48mm	7222	£49
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	48mm	7223	£49

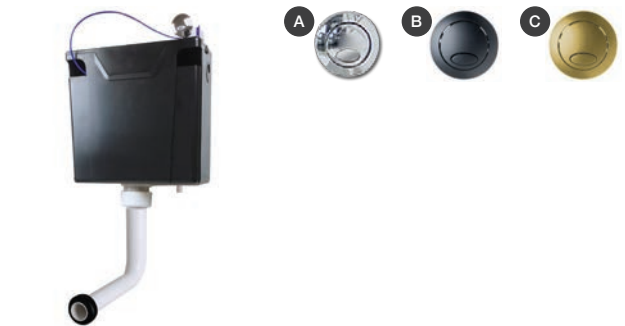


Calypso Comfort Height Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for top access only. Dual flush cistern with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for use with comfort height back to wall pans in 500mm, 600mm and 700mm Standard WC Units. Not suitable for Calypso Slim WC Units. Size: 385w x 160d x 272h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	48mm	3228	£149
Compatible push buttons:			
B - Matt Black - Push Button	48mm	7222	£49
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	48mm	7223	£49

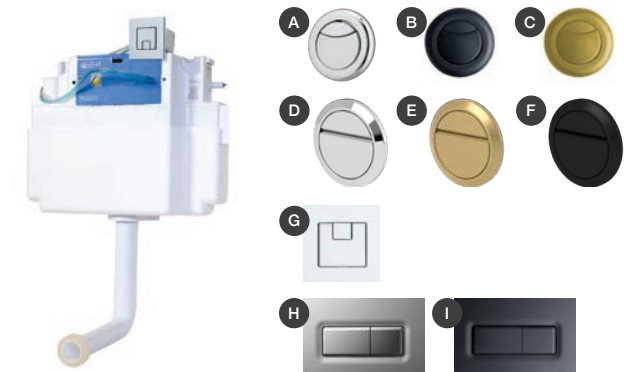


Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40mm	3099LF	£177
Compatible push buttons:			
B - Matt Black - Push Button	40mm	7122	£44
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40mm	7123	£44

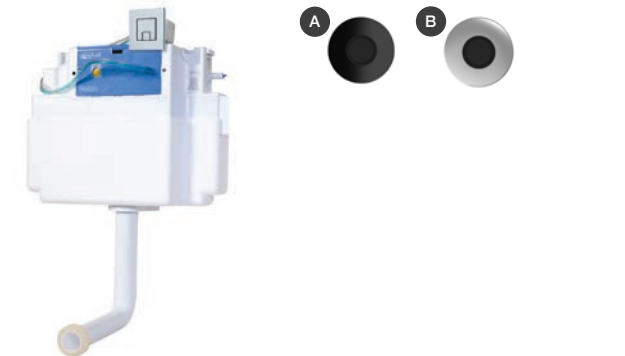


Vantage Concealed Cistern



Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round	51mm	1302.01	£289
B - Black - Dio Round	51mm	1302.05	£339
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round	51mm	1302.07	£339
D - Chrome GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.08	£288
E - Brushed Brass GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.11	£388
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5mm	1302.09	£375
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5mm	1302.02	£288
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.03	£325
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1302.06	£342



Vantage Concealed Cistern with Infrared Options



Premium pneumatic flush cistern, designed for front or top access. Battery or mains powered infrared flush sensor, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses. Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Black Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.01	£800
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Battery Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1303.02	£800
A - Black Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.01	£920
B - Chrome Bezel - IR - Mains Powered - Motion Sensor	40mm	1304.02	£920

Wall Hung WC Frames



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm	3179	£238
---------------------------	------	------



Tall WC Frame

Frame and WRAS approved cistern for fitting a wall hung WC to a tall WC unit or stud wall. Flush plate sold separately. For installation into a stud wall. Not compatible with standard height WC units. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

350w x 145-245d x 110-1300h mm	3178	£400
--------------------------------	------	------



Flush Plates



Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.

200w x 9d x 175h mm.

A - Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£105
B - Chrome Effect	3181	£105

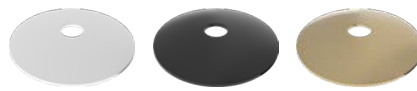
WC Hinge Covers



Type 1 - Large Cap

Large cap for Hinge Type 1. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 46w x 46d x 5h mm

White	7472.21	£26
Matt Black	7472.22	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.23	£34



Type 2 - Hinge Cover

Disc cap cover for Hinge Type 2. Available in Brushed Brass, Matt Black and White. Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type. 33w x 33d x 3h mm

White	7472.24	£26
Matt Black	7472.25	£26
Brushed Brass	7472.26	£34

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside.

The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



Highest standards of Hygiene

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.



Perfect cleaning

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical
and around the rim covering the entire surface.



Quieter & Faster

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and
faster flush than standard WC pans.

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm	3925	£141
--------------------	------	------



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm	3924	£150
--------------------	------	------



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm	3919	£96
--------------------	------	-----

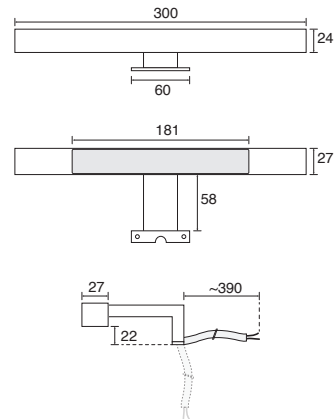
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm	3934	£135
---------------------	------	------



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

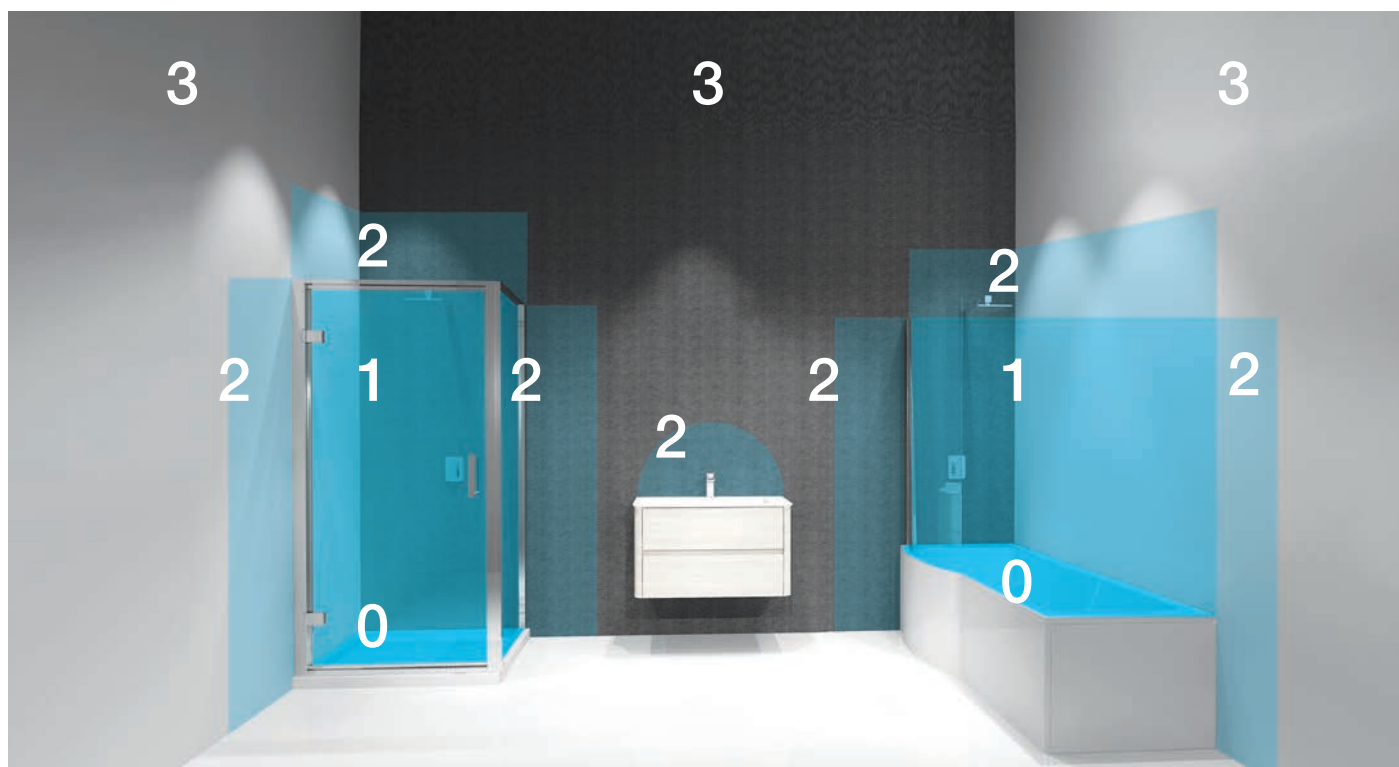
0.5 Metre	3927	£70
1 Metre	3928	£85
2 Metre	3929	£115

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT			IP RATING 2ND DIGIT		
	OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST		PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR
0	-	NO PROTECTION.	0	-	NO PROTECTION
1	>50 MM	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER	DRIPPING WATER – NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS.
2	>12.5 MM	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°	VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION.
3	>2.5 MM	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER	WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
4	>1 MM	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER	WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
5	DUST PROTECTED	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
6	DUST TIGHT	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS	WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT.
			7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M	WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMersed IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS.
			8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M	THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.

IP 67

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

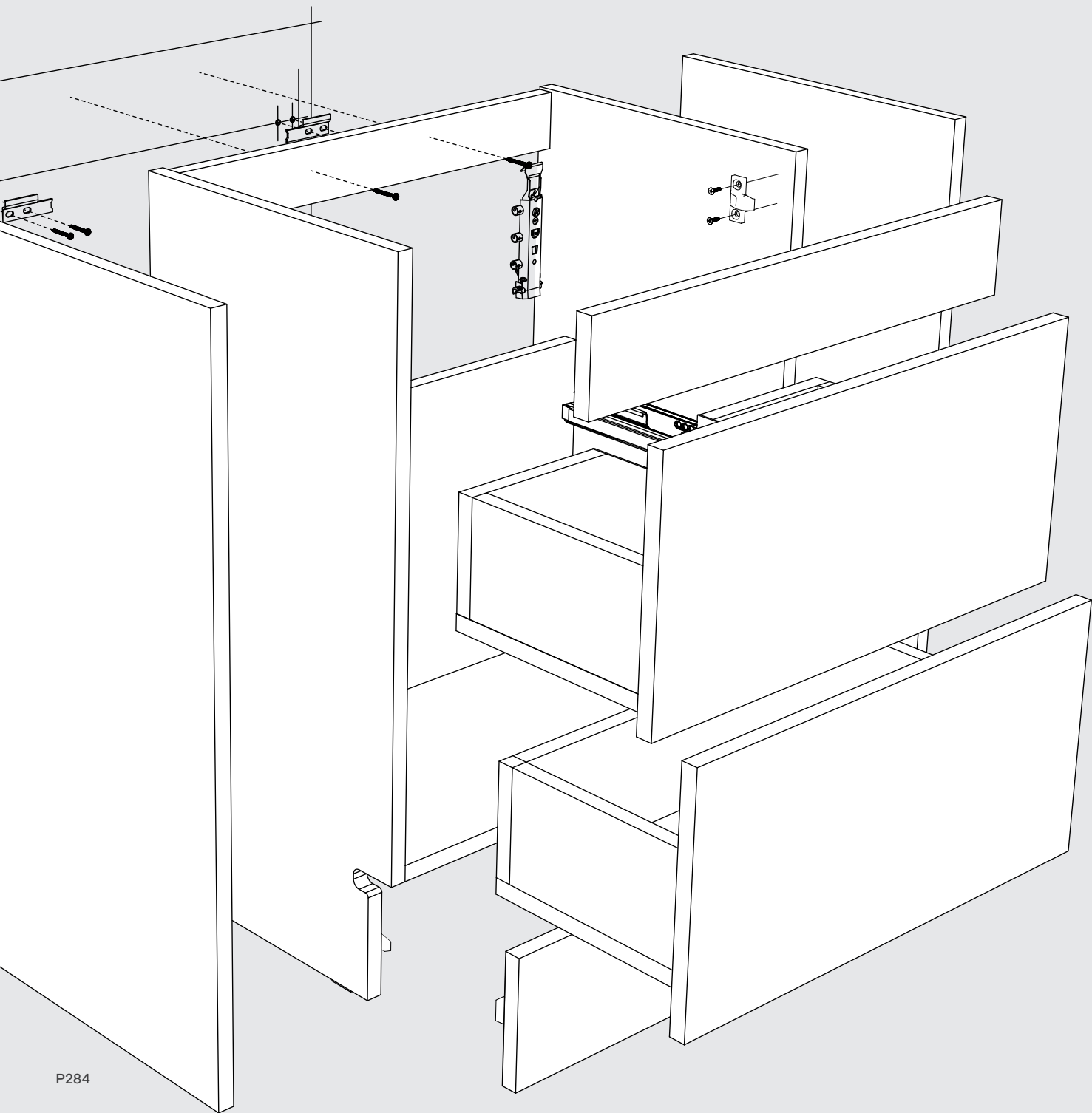
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15	£11
---------	-----



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

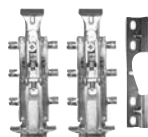
3117	£9
------	----



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04	£2
---------	----



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

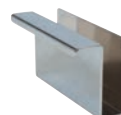
3042	£13
------	-----



Upper Panel Clips

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

7005.02	£7
---------	----



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137	£3
------	----



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h.
For use in 200mm open unit.

3017	£35
------	-----



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04	£3
---------	----



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.

7006.02	£7
---------	----



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04	£3
---------	----



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106	£12
------	-----



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.05	£19
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£16



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02	£4
---------	----



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.
Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P	£8
-------	----



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P	£11
-------	-----



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01	£154
---------	------



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.

7449	12ml White	£30
------	------------	-----



Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

	Touch-Up Pens			Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
	Cotton White	7054CN	£29	7053CN	£6
	Shale	7054SE	£29	7053SE	£6
	Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£29	7053LM	£6
	Slate	7054ST	£29	7053ST	£6
	Portland Stone	7054PS	£29	7053PS	£6
	Maritime Blue	7054MT	£29	7053MT	£6
	Chateau Green	7054CTG	£29	7053CTG	£6
	Spruce	7054SU	£29	7053SU	£6

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels



Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3010**	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£88	£130
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3011**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£104
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3145**	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£84	£115
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3044**	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£109	£146
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3085**	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£125	£171
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3115**		£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£166	£295
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3135**		£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£155	£240
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h		3094**		£86	£86	£86	£86	£86		£86	



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3481**				£104					
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3482**				£104					
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3483**				£93					
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3484**				£146					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3485**				£150					
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3486**				£213					
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3487**				£203					



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h		3641**						£92	£92		
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h		3640**						£87	£87		
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h		3643**						£87	£87		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h		3644**						£113	£113		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h		3642**						£129	£129		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h		3645**						£172	£172		
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h		3646**						£161	£161		



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h		8001**	£118								
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h		8002**	£152								
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h		8005**	£198								
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h		6047**		£57	£57	£57	£57	£57		£57	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h		6048**		£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h		6049**		£67	£67	£67	£67	£67		£67	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h		6001**		£90	£90	£90	£90	£90		£90	£135
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h		6002**		£107	£107	£107	£107	£107		£107	£164
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h		6028**						£124	£124		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h		6005**		£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£123	£190
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h		3001**		£156	£156	£156	£156				£169
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h		3002**		£174	£174	£174	£174				£179
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h		3065**		£179	£179	£179	£179				£230

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Glass Effect Edging



Matching Edging

Plinths, Pelmet, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmet



Plinths & Pelmet

Plinths, Pelmet & Pilasters

Plinths, pelmet, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmet finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h	6021**						£96	£96		
300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h	6022**						£101	£101		
400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h	6023**						£109	£109		
500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h	6024**						£120	£120		
600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h	6025**						£130	£130		
700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h	6026**						£139	£139		
2500mm Pelmet	2500w x 22d x 40h	6027**						£162	£162		
Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet	127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h	1301**						£167	£167		
Curved Single Plinth & Pelmet	300w x 150d x 300h	6039**						£135	£135		
Light Pelmet	1500w x 30d x 50h	6035**						£110	£110		
Light Pelmet	2500w x 30d x 50h	6036**						£156	£156		
Pilaster	100w x 22d x 811h	6029**						£61	£61		



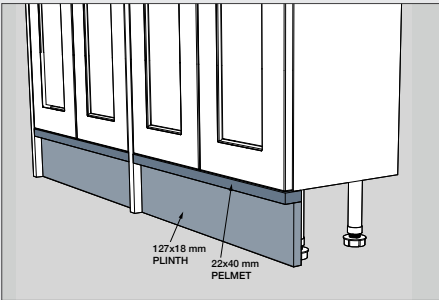
Cornice

Cornice

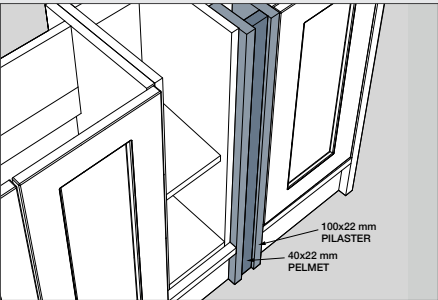
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

		Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h	6045**						£150	£150		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h	6046**						£204	£204		
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h	3012SO									£104
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h	3014SO									£185

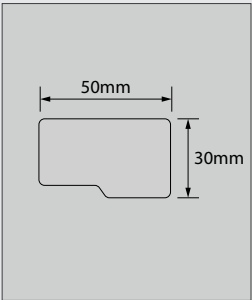
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

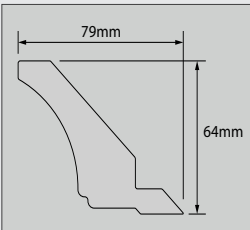


Pelmet & Pilaster

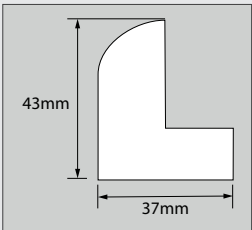


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses		Code	Price
700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.			
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£365
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£375
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£450
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£305
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£365
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£305
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£365
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£418
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£509

200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	1161GL	£273
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	1162GL	£289
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1152GL	£305
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1157GL	£365
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1153GL	£305
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1158GL	£365
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1165GL	£364

Wall Carcasses		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	1183GL	£268
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£348
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	1185GL	£316
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	1186GL	£316
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£605

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£74
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£90
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£90

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£130
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£152
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5085CT**	£158
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£152
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£125
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£158

Wall Doors		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£211
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£129
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£217
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£135
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£76
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£76

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses			
To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL	£401
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL	£589
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL	£423
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL	£616

Vanity Fascias		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£121
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5071CT**	£113
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£97
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5073CT**	£125
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£107



Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

				Available Range							
661mm Base Carcasses		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height											
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£504	●	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£375	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£487	▨	●	●	●	●	▨	●	●
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£557	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£332	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£253	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	●	▨	▨
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£496	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£418	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£487	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£556	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£253	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£253	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£423	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£279	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£262	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£273	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£487	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	●	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£540	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	£336	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	£305	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	£556	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£305	●	●	●	●	▨	▨	●	▨
300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£396	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●	▨	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£536	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	▨

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

- AW Alpine White
- NO Natural Oak
- GL Grey Linen
- AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

- H Gloss White
- AW Alpine White
- NO Natural Oak
- GL Grey Linen
- AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

- GL Grey Linen
- NO Natural Oak



Carcass Finish Code

561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height
Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL				
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL				

200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£253	GL	GL	GL	GL				
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£273	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065L	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL				
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL				
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£336	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO		
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£305	GL	GL	GL	GL				

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£338	●	●	●	●	●	NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£396						NO		
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£396	●	●	●	●	●			

Wall Carcasses

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£248	●	●	●	●			●	●
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£252	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£252	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£266	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£336	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£539	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£314	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£474	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£539	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£530	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£579	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£338	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£573	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£648	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£589	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£375	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£616	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL		GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£670	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£408						NO		

Fitted Furniture Door Guide



		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs													
*Not available in Chiltern													
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£152										
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£152										
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£152										
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£152										
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£76	5064	5065	£76	5063	£96					
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£76						5060	£102			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£76	5061		£76					5061		£102
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£76		5062	£76						5062	£102
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£118	5057	5058	£118	5047	£135					
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£152	5024		£152	5024	£214	5024	£205	5024		£205
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£152	5003		£152	5003	£214	5003	£205	5003		£205
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£152	5020		£152	5020	£232	5020	£205	5020		£205

		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height													
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£73										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£96										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£129										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£147				2035	£164	2035	£148	2046	2047	£148
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5026	5027	£73	5041	£113					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5028	5029	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5028	5029	£113
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£96	5018		£96	5018	£129			5018		£113
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5037	5038	£129	5045	£170					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5053	5054	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5053	5054	£148
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					

		Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code Left Hinge	Door Code Right Hinge	Price
Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height													
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£73	5027	5026	£73	5041	£113					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£96	5029	5028	£96	5023	£124	5023	£113	5029	5028	£113
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£129	5038	5037	£129	5045	£170					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A		3154A	3154A	£211	3154A	£211			3154A	3154A	
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£135	5054	5053	£135	5035	£186	5035	£148	5054	5053	£148
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A		3157A	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	£217	3157A	3157A	£217
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£157	5055	5056	£157	5046	£175					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£210	2053	2052	£210			2051	£211	2053	2052	£211
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£218	2031	2030	£218	2029	£278	2029	£237	2031	2030	£237
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	£285	3158A	3158A	£285

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm					5034	£200				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£74	2063	£74			2063	£90	2063	£90
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£74	5009	£74			5009	£92	5009	£92
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£130	5010	£130					5010	£149
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£90	2040	£90	2040	£96				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£90	2010	£90	2010	£108	2010	£90	2010	£90
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£90	2001	£90	2001	£108	2001	£90	2001	£90
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£90					2066	£90
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£113	5014	£113			5014	£129	5014	£129
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£90	2019	£90	2019	£119	2019	£90	2019	£90

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£125								
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£125			5052	£175				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£158	5049	£158						
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£158	5031	£158	5031	£191	5031	£210	5031	£210
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£158	5032	£158	5032	£214	5032	£210	5032	£210
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£158	5051	£158						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£300	3008	£300			3008	£300	3008	£300
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£41								

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£101	5077 (Pr)	£205					5077 (Pr)	£280
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£108	5078 (Pr)	£215			5076	£129	5078 (Pr)	£296
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£167		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£93	5070	£93					5070	£134
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£113	5071	£113			5071	£133	5071	£133
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£125	5073	£125			5073	£161	5073	£161
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£49	6030	£49					6030	£49
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£59	6031	£59					6031	£59
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£74	6033	£74					6033	£74
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£60	6040	£60					6040	£60
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£67	6041	£67					6041	£67
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£84	6043	£84					6043	£84

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call 01432 367 367) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.



BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2021

BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2022

BKU
AWARDS
FINALIST 2023

BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2024

BKU
AWARDS
2025 HIGHLY
COMMENDED



01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company, Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2509B1. VAT included at 20%. Autumn 2025 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094